AMERICAN ASTROLOGY MAGAZINE

Your Daily Guide

JUNE 1951 ICD

FUTURE OF CHINA

35¢

PAUL G. CLANCY, Editor

Our Slogan—

Always the best!

THAT IS WHY YOU HAVE

The Best Astrologers
in the World
at
Your Service

THROUGH OUR
PERSONAL SERVICE
DEPARTMENT

Booklet Gives Full Details
FREE UPON REQUEST

ADDRESS
STELLA ANN MORGAN
Personal Service Director
AMERICAN ASTROLOGY MAGAZINE

CLANCY PUBLICATIONS, Inc.
1472 BROADWAY NEW YORK 18, N. Y.

American Astrology Magazine • *Your Daily Guide*

Vol. 19, No. IV June, 1951

Published in the interest of scientific astrology and the practical application of Cosmic Law to the problems of everyday life.

PAUL G. CLANCY
Editor

ROSE CAMPBELL STARR
Assistant Editor

"Our purpose is not to make life easier but to make men stronger."
David Starr Jordon.

•

AMERICAN ASTROLOGY MAGAZINE IS ON SALE AT ALL LEADING NEWSSTANDS

CONTENTS

THE FUTURE OF CHINA, *Rupert Gleadow* 3
CANCER: A CHALLENGE TO ASTROLOGY, *Louis D'Armand* 6
THE ASPECTS OF PLUTO IN MUNDANE ASTROLOGY, *L. Horicks and H. Michaux, Translation by Alexander Ruperti* 8
ARE YOU A GOOD MIXER? *John Gay* 12
THE PASSPORT OF LIFE (Conclusion), *Ethel Ruhwadel* 15
VOICES OF PROPHECY, *Trends in the Stars, Ernest Palmer* 18
TENNESSEE, THE VOLUNTEER STATE, *Blanca Holmes* 21
"HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW?", *M. Yarden* 25
MANY THINGS 27

AGAIN—ZODIACS CHECK!

GLOFE-TROTTING 'ROUND THE HOROSCOPE, *George H. Bailey* 33

POPULAR ASTROLOGY

GEMINI YEARLY GUIDE, *Stella Ann Morgan* 39
DAY BY DAY, *Rose Campbell Starr* 44
THE AMERICAN VIEWPOINT, *Edna L. Scott* 47
MARRIAGE PROBLEMS, *Rose Campbell Starr* 51
CHILDREN'S DEPARTMENT, *Stella Ann Morgan* 55
WEATHER FOR JUNE, *Francis J. Socey, Jr.* 60
YOUR GARDEN, *Charles R. Hook* 63
WHEN TO ACT, *Ann McMullin* 65
TRANSITS FOR JUNE AND NEW MOON CHART 67
TABULATED DAY CHART 68
ASPECTARIAN 69
PERSONAL GUIDES FOR THE TWELVE SIGNS 73
Weekly Guides and Daily Guides

The opinions of the authors are their own and do not necessarily express those of the editor.

American Astrology Magazine, Published Monthly by Clancy Publications, Inc., 1472 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y. Editorial and Publication Office, 1472 Broadway, New York. Distributors—International Circulation Division, Hearst Magazines, Inc. 250 West 55th St., New York, N. Y. The title and cover layout of American Astrology Magazine are registered in the United States Patent Office. Trade Mark Registered and entire content copyright 1951, by Clancy Publications, Inc. Address all communications to Clancy Publications, Inc., 1472 Broadway, New York 18, N Y. Telephone BRyant 9-7748-9, Entered as second-class matter November 25, 1933 at the Post Office at New York, N. Y., under act of March 3, 1879 Volume 19, Number IV. June 1951. Single copies 35¢. 35¢ in Canada; subscription 12 months, $3.00. Canadian and foreign, $4.00. All remittances for Foreign Subscriptions (or Book Purchases) must be in United States Currency or its equivalent if by Money Order or Check. No foreign stamps accepted. The editor assumes no responsibility for the return of unsolicited manuscripts. Printed in U. S. A.

DIRECTORY

If the newsstand where you have been accustomed to buying your copy of AMERICAN ASTROLOGY MAGAZINE does not have any of the current issue or is sold out — CALL YOUR LOCAL NEWS AGENCY. Telephone number for your locality is given below.

ARIZONA
Kearney News Agency.....Flagstaff 985-W
Sun Valley Distributors.....Globe 400-W
Pomeroy News Co.....Nogales 435-W
Strong's News Agency.....Phoenix 2-1863
Phoenix 3-1228
Prescott News Agency.....Prescott 228
Tucson News Agency.....Tucson 2-0211
Southwest News Co.....Tucson 2-6212

CALIFORNIA
United News Co. .....Bakersfield 3-3409
Souder's News Agency .....Chico 1078-W
J. B. Brown News Agency .....Coalinga 293-J
Zook News Agency .....Eureka 518-W
Harmison News Agency .....Fresno 3-3447
Valley Distributors .....Gilroy 725-W
Sunset News Co. ..Los Angeles (Dunkirk) 7-2385
L. J. Schroeder .....Merced 796
Gilboy Agency .....Oakland (Higate) 4-3570
Pomona News Agency Pomona (Lycoming) 9-2526
Shasta News Agency.....Redding 1978-J
W. C. Spangler News Agency
Sacramento (Gilbert 3-6076
Arrowhead Magazine Co...San Bernardino 633-41
Hopkins News Agency San Diego (Franklin) 6221
Golden Gate Magazine
San Francisco (Skyline) 2-1160
D. A. Milligan News Agency
San Jose (Cypress) 5-9392
Paulson News Co.....San Mateo (Firesd) 5-4529
Ketner News Agency .....San Rafael 757
Mission News Company
Santa Barbara (Sta Brbra) 2-6708
Davinroy News Agency .....Stockton 2-7155
Geraldson News Agency .....Vallejo 3-4389
Schulze News Co. .....Ventura (Miller) 3-7421

CONNECTICUT
Fairfield County News .....Bridgeport 5-1183
United Magazine Dist. .....Danbury 8-6126
H. P. Kopplemann .....Hartford 7-5151
Louis Mohill .....New Britain 9-0439
New Haven News Agency....New Haven 5-3176
New London News Agency ..New London 2-4394
Kaufman News Co. .....Norwich 7-3606
Windham County News Co. .....Putnam 8-5068
United Magazine Dist. .....Stamford 3-3682

DELAWARE
Delmar News Agency.....Wilmington 4-9923

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
District News Co.....Washington (Dupont) 3624

FLORIDA
Hunter-Shaw News .....Daytona Beach 7156
Duval News Co. .....Jacksonville 4-6689
L. A. Valladares & Son.....Key West 345
Dade Co. Newsdealers .....Miami 8-29031
Orange News Co. .....Orlando 7576
Pensacola News Agency .....Pensacola 2996
Sun News Co. .....St. Petersburg 7-2257
Tallahassee News Co. .....Tallahassee 2-2323
Hillsboro News Co. .....Tampa 2-3425

ILLINOIS
Ochs News Agency .....Alton 3-7432
Cairo News Agency .....Cairo (Main) 1589
Champaign-Urbana .....Champaign 8006
Chicago-Herald-American Chicago (Andover 3-1234
The J. O. Stoll Co. ....Chicago (Delawr) 7-1300
Danville News Agency .....Danville 758
Decatur News Agency .....Decatur 2-4351
The J. O. Stoll Co.....Evanston (Davis) 8-3552
Kankakee News Agency .....Kankakee 3-7933
The Moline News Agency .....Moline 2760
Illinois News Service .....Peoria 6-4508
Publishers News Co. .....Peru 2754
Gem City News Agency .....Quincy 905
Seidler News Agency, Inc. ....Rockford 2-5505
Rock Island News Agency ..Rock Island 6-7116
Wooley's News Agency .....Salem 1285
Springfield News Agency .....Springfield 3-1021
Sterling-Rock Falls Agy. ....Sterling (Main) 241

INDIANA
York News Co. .....Anderson 2-3511
Service News Agency .....Bloomington 6806
Loge News Co.....Evansville 3-4261
Summit City News Agency
Fort Wayne (Harrison) 2349
City News Agency .....Huntington 536
Koch News Co. .....Indianapolis (Idlewd 1488
Kokomo News Agency .....Kokomo 6202
Jacob Weinberg News Co. .....Marion 3190
C. E. Meyers Newspaper Agency
Michigan City 980
Mishawaka News Agency ....Mishawaka 5-3023
Mucie News Co. .....Muncie 9312
McLeod Magazine Co.....Peru 4801
City News Agency.....South Bend 4-6291
Wabash Valley News.....Terre Haute 7726
Vincennes News Agency.....Vincennes 728

KANSAS
Mr. Caston Camp.....Dodge City 638
Lyon County News Co..... ...Emporia 1936
Harkness News Agency.....Hays 790
Phillips News Agency.....Hutchinson 1524
Leavenworth News Co.....Leavenworth 310
Mr. Elvin Freeburg.....McPherson 1441
Willard A. James.....Parsons 256
Carroll News Agency.....Salina 5571
Palmer News Co.....Topeka 2-7824
M. S. News Co.....Wichita 3-9411

MASSACHUSETTS
Greater Boston Distributing Co., Inc.
Boston (Hancock) 6-7020
George H. Hunt Co.
East Weymouth (Weymouth) 9-0684
Fall River News Co., Inc.....Fall River 9-6131
L. O. West.....Fitchburg 2-1637
Bates News Co...Framingham (Framingham) 5205
F. E. Dolhenty, Inc.....Gardner 1325
Mr. Wm. M. Francis.....Gloucester 1813
Franklin County News Agency...Greenfield 4525
Holyoke News Co.....Holyoke 8933
Merrimack News Co.....Lawrence 2-5110
Merrimack News Co.....Lowell 9211
North Shore News Co.....Lynn (Lynn) 2-0114
A. F. Goldsmith & Co.....Salem (Salem) 0506

MICHIGAN
Stoffiet News Co.....Ann Arbor 6911
Battle Creek News Co.....Battle Creek 2-1411
Risser News Agency.....Bay City 8681
Twin City News Agency....Benton Harbor 6045
John D. English.....Cadillac 133
Ludington News Co.....Detroit (Temple) 1-6900
Smith's News Agency.....Escanaba 1859
Hostetter News Agency.....Grand Haven 1155
Shaw News Co.....Grand Rapids 8-7828
Davis News Agency.....Greenville 739-J
Joseph Payn News Agency.....Hancock 1301
Fris Book Store.....Holland 5527
Ionia News Co.....Ionia 9123
M & M News Co.....Iron Mountain 286
Freidman's News Agency.....Ironwood 422
Olson News Co.....Ishpeming 11
Devenow News Agency.....Jackson 2-1355
City News Agency.....Kalamazoo 7557
J. M. Rose.....Lansing 4-9448
Clark's News Agency.....Manistee 900
Cuson News Agency.....Monroe 4250
Colton News Agency.....Muskegon 2-3347
Schwarz News Agency.....Niles 1133
Mr. Allen McCune.....Petoskey 4471
Port Huron News Co.....Port Huron 2-5471
Harold W. Schaubel.....Saginaw 4-9606
Park News Co.....Sault Ste. Marie 1603
Traverse City News Co.....Traverse City 116

MINNESOTA
Service News Agencies, Inc.....Brainerd 2340
Mr. J. Scully..... ..Crookston 394
Zenith-Interstate News Co.....Duluth 2-2915
Koehler News Agency.....Red Wing 2888
Rochester News Agency.....Rochester 3021
St. Paul News Co.
St. Paul (Garfield) 1086
Winona News Agency.....Winona 2745

MISSOURI
Hannibal News Agency.....Hannibal 1103
C. B. Corwin News Agency....Jefferson City 296
Joplin News Co.....Joplin 111
Kansas City News Dist.
Kansas City (Wabash) 1155
Adair Distributors .....Kirksville 5-4662
Shaffer News Agency.....St. Joseph 2-6802
Pierce Bldg. News Co....St. Louis (Garfield) 4718
Central News Agency.....Sedalia 247
Ozark News Co.....Springfield 2-9224

(Continued on page 38)

The Future of China

Rupert Gleadow, M. A. (Oxon)

"THE Future of China" sounds a large subject, but of course I do not propose to look fifty years ahead! My purpose is only to see whether there are any signs of China becoming involved more directly in war with the United States. This it should be possible to decide, for we have the horoscope of the "People's Republic," proclaimed at 3:15 p.m., October 1, 1949, at Peking, and these data were given by the *Astrological Magazine* of Bangalore, India, and are therefore probably reliable (see *American Astrology Magazine* January 1951).

For the purpose of making predictions I shall be obliged to use the sidereal zodiac, since it is superior in this respect, but first I must make one or two observations about the natal chart of the Republic. The Ascendant falls in 12° of Capricorn, with the Moon in 9° 1′ Capricorn, which suggests that the people will really have a preponderant voice in the State; the Moon is however in her detriment and under the rulership of Saturn, which shows that the people will be controlled by authority. Saturn the ruler is peregrine in his detriment in Leo in the seventh house, which concerns foreign relations, so it is suggested that the authority of the government is itself controlled from abroad.

The Moon is only 10° 33′ away from Jupiter in 28° 28′ Sagittarius, which augurs well for popular prosperity, and Venus in her dignity in 25° 18′ Libra is 8 degrees from the midheaven; in fact had proclamation been made half an hour earlier the chart would have been admirable, with both benefics angular and dignified.

The seventh house (foreign affairs and enemies) is not so good; 8° above the Descendant is found Mars in 20° 46′ Cancer, in his fall and conjunction Pluto, which is a distinctly aggressive combination, as the Tibetans have already found.

The Sun is in the eighth in 13° 38′ 34″ Virgo, conjoined to Mercury and only 7° from Neptune, which argues a certain feverishness and tendency to exaggeration on all solar and mercurial matters, that is to say, national pride, prestige, the details of administration and, since the Sun is dispositor of Saturn who rules the map, in all matters concerned with the prestige of Russia. The exact sextile of Neptune and Mars is another influence towards excitability and violence, and as such is regrettable.

On the whole, therefore, this is a better chart than many countries have. Moon trine Sun makes for internal harmony, and Uranus the disturber, though square Sun, is tucked away in the sixth house and cannot do much damage. The unfortunate points are the aggressive tendency of the seventh house, and also the Sun's conjunction to Neptune, which may lead, being in Virgo, to maniacally meticulous efficiency, illusory ideas, and unnecessary feelings of insecurity. Let us therefore look at the solar returns and see what the future holds.

Solar Return of 1951

The present solar return, which runs till October 1, 1951, is an enviable figure; it shows Jupiter on the midheaven and the Moon rising in her exaltation; unfortunately she is opposition Mars, but he is in his dignity, and being 13° below the Descendant cannot really become a

menace. This seems to correspond to China's part in the Korean war, in which one can only say (from this chart) that until next autumn she will not lose prestige.

Mars is also close to the natal MC, which confirms the diagnosis of war, but his aspects are good (and under "good" I include the square to the dominant Jupiter of the revolution), so I am afraid there is no hope of China being signally defeated in Korea before next September or October. The Moon being exactly trine Sun in this chart indicates the rapid consolidation of the country and on the whole agreement of people and government.

For the events from October 1951 to September 1952 we have a much less comfortable solar return. The Ascendant falls in 11° Leo with Venus only 2° above, and Mars another 5° further up. This conjunction on the Ascendant of the significators of war and peace shows a very different atmosphere, and certainly ought to indicate peace—for when Mars and Venus are mated, Mars will be in no mood to go about making trouble. This is confirmed by the fact that Venus, not Mars, rules the midheaven, and is therefore the more powerful of the two, and also by the Ascendant falling only 8° from Saturn natal, a sign of difficulties.

In this chart the Sun is in close opposition to Jupiter. It is, however, no less closely conjoined to Saturn, and the Moon is in conjunction Neptune and square to Uranus, making a thoroughly adverse map. Since all these misfortunes occur in Virgo in the second house, it seems most likely that they will work out in terms of natural disasters such as floods and crop failures, or regional administrative difficulties and breakdowns. There may be much suffering among the people and, the Sun and Saturn being very close to the Campanus second cusp, which is often concerned with death as being the other half of the eighth, we may also expect deaths in government circles.

I do not think, however, that there is any real chance of the government being actually overthrown, because the meridians of the natus and the solar return are not afflicted by anything more serious than a square of Mars, and because the very grave afflictions to the Sun and Moon do not fall angular; also the Sun has the opposition of Jupiter. It seems not unreasonable to suppose that, if the conjunction of Mars and Venus augurs peace, this may be connected with the administrative difficulties in the second house.

With the birthday of October 1, 1952, the picture changes completely, so much so that we must not make the mistake of thinking that conditions will change at once merely because there has been a birthday. By means of the lunar returns one could of course calculate the months of disaster and those of recovery, but I have no space to do that in the present article. Briefly, the chart from October 1952 to September 1953 shows the Ascendant falling right on the place of Venus natal and also dead opposite Jupiter solar, with the Moon in the fourth exactly trine to Venus solar—in other words it has peace and prosperity written all over it. And peace and prosperity in China may mean the same all over the Far East. The only catch is that Mars, exactly on the Campanus second, is exactly trine to Pluto only 7° west of the midheaven, and this means that aggression and warlike behavior is still possible. We must conclude therefore in favor of prosperity first and peace second.

It is perhaps looking rather far ahead to say much about the chart for 1953-4, but it is a reassuring chart, constructive rather than destructive, and peaceful rather than warlike. To the Chinese people it signifies some abrupt changes for the better in the administration.

Now all this depends most strictly on the hour of 3:15 p.m., given by the *Astrological Magazine* of Bangalore; should that hour be as much as 15 minutes out, it may invalidate our predictions. And furthermore we have as yet no successful predictions from this chart to give us confidence in it, except that it does seem to have predicted (in the 1950 revolution) China's part in the Korean war. Let us therefore see whether we gain confirmation, or its opposite, from the horoscope of Mao Tse-Tung, who was born at 7:30 a.m. L.M.T. on December 26,

1893 at or near Siangtan (Hunan)—(see *American Astrology Magazine*, March 1951).

Mao's Solar Return — 1948

Mao's solar return for the year of his triumph (birthday December 26, 1948) is either a very unlikely fluke or else concrete evidence that the chart is pretty nearly correct. For we find the following very suitable and significant features: Moon on the place of Mars natal, opposition Jupiter natal and closely sextile to Mars solar—a clear indication of success in war. Then Jupiter is conjunction to both the Sun and the natal Ascendant, while Mars solar is trine Jupiter natal. Finally Venus solar is right on the midheaven, while the solar Ascendant falls on Venus natal. These interlocks involving the angles cannot be expected in inaccurate charts, so we can feel certain that Mr. Henry T. Loo has given us the hour of birth pretty accurately.

The character of Mao may of course be analyzed in whichever zodiac one is more proficient in; in the sidereal, Sun rising in Sagittarius indicates that somewhat exaggerated idealism which makes Communists want to establish the perfect State on earth instead of being content to improve conditions in the real world; and the Moon in the very political constellation Cancer makes a thick-skinned native who has much sense of opportunity and skill in dealing with people.

Three comparisons are noteworthy between Mao and his Republic: the Republic was founded when Jupiter, having crossed Mao's Sun and Ascendant, came to the exact trine of his Jupiter; when Uranus came to the opposition of his Sun; and when Mars in 20.46 Cancer was on Mao's Moon in 20.44 Cancer. The combination of these three transits amounted to dramatic (Uranus) warlike (Mars) success (Jupiter).

Now Mao's present revolution, covering 1951, correctly announced the Korean war by a close opposition of Moon to Mars (it is worth noting that the Korean war began when Mars by transit was only three minutes of arc from the square of Mao's Sun); but this is a weak revolution with Sun opposition Uranus square Saturn, and Jupiter feeble; so although the prospect for the Communist government of China does not look bad in 1951, Mao's prestige should not increase and he may also have domestic troubles.

It seems likely that the grave administrative difficulties already predicted for the Chinese government in the year following October 1, 1951 will actually begin about that date, in fact from late September 1951 until the early months of 1952. There is no reason to think that Mao himself will cease to be head of the government—the aspects are not sufficiently angular to remove him; but the loss of collaborators by death is again strongly indicated, and is of course part of the Communist cultural pattern.

As regards the possibility of war in 1952, Mao's birthday chart makes it look as though the war in Korea may still be continuing at the opening of the year, but one can reasonably hope for peace to be made before long (since Venus rises in her dignity very close to the place of natal Mars). Mao cannot hope to be successful in war in 1952, his Mars being disastrously afflicted.

However, I do not wish to give the impression that the Korean war will necessarily drag on until 1952. It we calculate a lunar return on the horoscope of the war, for the month beginning October 2, 1951, we find a chart which might correspond to an armistice, or lead up to one. And this, as we have seen, is just at the time when the Chinese government is due to be in difficulties. Also Saturn will be transiting the place of Mars at the opening of the war.

To sum up, I do not expect China to become any more involved in war than she is at present; and there are strong signs of peace in 1952 followed by more settled conditions in the Far East.

One has to admit that at present Mao is in a lucky phase; whenever his transits are bad, his revolutions conspire to make them unimportant. The first exception to this rule that I have noticed is an awkward fortnight in December 1953.

★ ★ ★

"Every man is his own ancestor, and every man is his own heir. He devises his own future, and he inherits his own past."

—H. F. Hedge

★ ★ ★

Cancer:

A Challenge to Astrology

Louis D'Armand

THE origin of the word is Sanskrip: "karkata." In Latin it becomes "crab." In astrology, and in the health picture we know it as "cancer."

Why, in some far flung era, was the name cancer given to the disease which, in forty years, has become a frightful menace? Hindu swamis claim astrology goes back several thousands of years B.C. Cancer the zodiacal 4th House (sign of nourishment) is ruled by the Moon (governess of liquids, the blood). Opposite Cancer is Capricorn (laws, action) ruled by Saturn (planet of time, testing).

Saturn, too often, is referred to as a malific. The human object, if vulnerable, invites Saturnic calcification. Bodily calcification results in, for one thing, an emotional upset manifested, often, by exaggerated fear. Normally Saturn is not a malific planet, but this assumes no calcium fluoride deficiency in the individual.

New York state was the first to recognize cancer as a death-dealing disease marked by the uncontrolled growth of body cells. From 1908 to 1918 deaths due to cancer increased at a greater rate than those of any other disease (more than double). This increase has continued until today it is giving "heart" deaths a photo finish for dishonor.

As a huckster I recall how we ardent printers' ink spielers went all out for the "new" foods in artistic cartons that hit the markets right after the turn of the century. Ah, the search for adjectives to describe this product blown thru a tunnel, pure as the driven snow (and less nourishing), and free of all "by-products."

We scoffed at Pavlov (Nobel Prize, 1904), the great Russian physiologist when he reported: "A dog fed upon your white, refined bread will die of starvation in two weeks." So a "Roosshin" should be telling us what to eat. On with the scientific degermination—the people want degenerated, devitalized, colorful sawdust groceries. Cancer suddenly became a devastating affliction.

Cancer has been known to medicine men for 4,000 years. Today it is something envy-bitten writers are using as a means of promoting themselves . . . any means to an end . . . for shame. Publicity will not stop nor cure cancer.

For 4,000 years there have been peoples, and/or individuals, who could not obtain sufficient milk, cheese, eggs, nuts, beans, whole wheat (germ) to satisfy hunger. The result was they suffered from calcium deficiency. Allergies complicated this state of affairs—in fact nearly everyone has either a marked allergy or an acquired one.

Only within the last fifteen or so years have I overcome a prejudice against onions. I cannot eat them except french fried, or as a "bouquet" and flavor for dishes. I had a friend who could eat lobster but let him consume two forkfuls of fish, no matter how disguised, and he became the victim of hives.

No two bodies react alike to stimuli, whether physical, mental, emotional or from food. We have been taught that God created man in his image, then he took a rib from this image and created a female. God then set them up in a garden and right there we are led to believe everything was perfection. But the man and woman "sinned."

God in anger is alleged to have ordered the sinners out of the garden. That made

them the FIRST vagabonds, tramps, homeless 'bo's. Before this God had created vagrant plants, insects, fowls, animals, et cetera, that ravaged that they might live. Nature abounds in vagrants.

Is it, then, outside the realm of possibilities to say human beings have no vagrant, tramp, hobo cells coursing thru their arteries and veins? It is inconceivable that God would create vagrants hither and yon and yet spare man. And being a carrier of vagrant cells what would be more to the order than that these vagrant cells "hole in"—seek a "jungle" (to adopt the hobo camp word) in the breast, womb, bones, stomach, IF these regions have either been abused or undernourished?

Calcium Deficiency

By undernourished we mean starved for one of the three vital minerals of CALCIUM. Calcium is something you cannot take to excess. If you doubt this, try pushing down two eggs and a pint of milk three times a day for a week. If and when you take in more calcium than the body needs the unused part is thrown off. Calcium is the ideal preventive against tramp armies.

Calcium is called the No. 1 PEP mineral. When calcium (any one or all three) is removed from foods and some "fortified" synthetic substitute is injected into the refuse, we are being cheated, and asked to commit suicide.

The Moon rules Cancer, the zodiacal 4th house of nourishment.

Damon Runyon

Now permit us to digress and study sketchily Damon Runyon (Oct. 4, 1884, Long. 98°) whose Sun was in Libra, Moon in Aries (6th house), Saturn by House in Gemini, square the Moon, and Neptune posited over the 8th House (Neptune—mysterious disease or death).

With the following items interpret his chart. Mr. Runyon followed the ways of his father: an itinerant printer. Damon was a job wanderer, a glorious vagabond. His last years were spent in New York at Lindy's, a famous gathering place for odd characters. As Mr. Runyon wrote: "I love to gab in jernts." He described himself as a man with a sour pan but a merry heart. What a man! A magnificent vagabond, a real humorist.

Runyon reputedly lived only at night, drinking from 20 to 40 cups of coffee as he exchanged and picked up gab. Obviously he couldn't have eaten much, and certainly not many dishes rich in calcium.

Damon Runyon spent the last years of his life as a mental vagabond. The kind of writing he did has never been easy on the innards, particularly the solar plexus region. It takes much out of a man to be a humorist (natural, not the smart-aleck).

Lindy's is widely known for certain of its dishes. One wonders if Mr. Runyon for a midnight snack consumed seafoods, potatoes, onions, garlic, beans, celery, figs, asparagus, carrots, eggs, beets, or was he, too, addicted to corned beef on degerminated rye bread? A Libran must have a measure of the groceries above listed, plus good milk.

Speaking of milk brings on a deep sigh. The kind of cheese once so enjoyed and so highly recommended (certain types) in disturbed stomach cases contained friendly bacteria. Will some expert tell us if these friendly bacteria are destroyed in pasteurization — both of milk and cheese? It seems odd that with the increased pasteurization of milk there should be a marked increase in cancer deaths.

Yes, cancer is a disease to challenge astrologers. Calling Leeth Nason, Pamela Huguenot and others qualified to report! The screeching fear-rousers have acquired too much publicity. Saturn, the calcifier, is at the helm. Take over, Astrology!

★★★

"There is this difference between the two temporal blessings—health and money; money is the most envied, but the least enjoyed; health is the most enjoyed, but the least envied; and this superiority of the latter is still more obvious when we reflect that the poorest man would not part with health for money, but that the richest would gladly part with all his money for health."—Colton

There is never a reason for treason.

The Aspects of Pluto in Mundane Astrology

L. Horicks and H. Michaux
Translated by
Alexander Ruperti

THE slower the speed of the planets in aspect—or the greater the similarity of their average speed—the more lasting and important is the resulting effect. Above all, the conjunctions of the slow planets (Pluto, Neptune, Uranus, Saturn, Jupiter) are the aspects which have, in reality, the greatest influence on world evolution. The effect of some of these conjunctions lasts for several centuries. Each creates its particular cycle which lasts until the next conjunction. Each establishes *sensitive points* in the zodiac which should be carefully observed. *The eleven sensitive points* created by the conjunctions of the heavy planets constitute the foundation of the chart of human evolution. All the other planetary aspects, without distinction, are but modifications of this basic pattern. When, for example, certain squares or trines seem to have an abnormally big effect on the course of world events, it is only because they have stimulated one of the currently active conjunctions which, till then, had remained latent.

We will begin the study of planetary aspects with a consideration of the slowest planets, because the longer the duration of an aspect, the greater is its influence. The Sun and the Moon, whose visible effects are so important, have only a relative annual and monthly value in terms of world evolution. However, they are capable of transmitting or stimulating the effects of important conjunctions or aspects between the heavy planets.

The Meaning of the Heavy Planets

PLUTO: this planet represents cyclonic, glacial, infernal, sometimes torrid weather. The transforming fire, the poles, hell; the great cataclysms in general, whether geological, political or otherwise; earthquakes, floods, thermal springs, marshes, mineral waters, healing mud, volcanoes, lava, wrecks, flotsam and jetsam, sulphur, grottos, darkness, the stratosphere; death, war, renewal, purification through suffering, immanent justice; chemistry, the "infernal" industries dealing with iron, fire and cold (freezing); blast furnaces, rolling mills, foundries, enamelling works, ceramics, glass-making; distillation, metamorphosis, premeditated upheavals, fanaticism, magic, archaeology, the refloating of wrecks, the raising of treasure, excavations, prospecting; radium.

NEPTUNE: represents cold, damp, foggy or misty weather, snow, the oceans, liquids, gasses; the extreme left in politics, confused opinions; gas and water companies, synthetic products (artificial silk, rubber, etc); navigation companies, sailors, trusts, plots, espionage, vices, corruption, perversion, criminality, occultism, mysticism, deities, christianity; chaos, intricacies or complications; opium, tobacco, drugs; petrol.

URANUS: represents squalls, cold weather, strong disturbances, storms, hail, thunder and lightning, earthquakes; aviation, railways, modern towns and buildings (aerodromes, etc.), large companies, excise offices, tax administration, cooperative societies, civic groups, syndicates, extremists, autocratic authority, dictators; scientific discoveries, mechanics, motors, wireless, cinema, etc.; collective work of transformation; revolts, unexpected volte-faces; sudden fluctuations, eccentricities, riots, revolutions, the unconventional,

anarchy; astrology, divination by rod and pendulum; vibrations, rhythms, the motive power of the planet; electricity.

SATURN: represents cold dry weather, fall in temperature; stabilization, crystallization; politics, ministers, the administration, old or experienced people, the Jews; landed property, mines, quarries; farmers, the produce of the earth; obstacles, restrictions, misery, poverty; preservation, conservatism, economy, routine; morality, lonely and rough places, mountain tops, hovels, holes, ruins; lead.

JUPITER: represents good weather; the aristocracy, diplomacy, the diplomatic corps, the upper religious world, the magistrature, laws, the important colonials; foreign affairs; high economics (wholesale, import-export), high finance, bankers, big commercial houses, fashion houses in dress-making, pomp, prestige, abundance, prosperity, the life of luxury, philanthropy, morality; tin.

The Pluto Conjunctions

PLUTO-NEPTUNE: this is the most important of all the conjunctions. It stays within orb each time for about ten years and its significance or "influence" persists for about five centuries. The last conjunction took place between 1890 and 1894 in 6 to 10 degrees of Gemini and stayed within orb from 1887 to 1897.

Conjunction Well Aspected or Planets Well Placed by Sign

Pluto represents metamorphoses, great upheavals, renewals, purification, pioneering efforts, immanent justice, etc. (see above under Pluto). Neptune represents extremist and mystical ideas, etc. By associating these principles we can deduce for this conjunction:

Mystical or religious renewal, initiation of new conceptions, of adventurous ideas, or the bringing to the fore of ancient abandoned conceptions, of out-of-date, antique or antediluvian ideas (Atlantis). The quest of inherent law, always extremely difficult to attain in spite of the good will of men. Only the extremely rare evolved elite feel the benefic influence of these two planets.

Science explores sub-marine mysteries; development of industries connected with this—exploration, traveling (construction of diving apparatus, of submarines, of oceanographic museums). Research into the stratosphere and other cosmic studies. Study of gasses, liquids, of the secret and mysterious forces of nature: surprising discoveries.

Conjunction Badly Aspected or Planets Badly Placed by Sign or Retrograde

So placed, the conjunction can be extremely dangerous with a tendency to involve humanity in utopian or self-destructive concepts, which unfortunately she does not always recognize as such; she deceives herself and makes bad use of the forces of the conjunction—as a drug. Foolish departures in uncertain directions; the leaders call forth and take advantage of some spurious "mystical" ideal which unhinges the mind. A real crisis of hypocrisy, duplicity, fraud, utopias, swindling; illusions, shameful desires, eroticism, coarseness, corrupt and criminal desires; suicide, self-destruction.

The result of the last conjunction (1890-1894): directed economy (socialism).

The good and bad aspects between these planets—or any other two—can be interpreted according to the ideas given concerning the two possible meanings of the conjunction. Note, however, that the difference between "good" and "bad" means only a difference in the dynamism of the planetary influence. For example, a trine of Uranus and Neptune will produce a progressive levelling out of the social classes (evolution), while a square between these same planets will tend toward the same result (the levelling out of the social classes) but by means of an activity which will produce eventually a revolution. The result, the goal, are the same; only the means employed are different.

PLUTO-URANUS: Also a very important conjunction which remains in orb for five or six years. The last one was exact several times during the years 1850-1852, in 29 Aries-1 Taurus. The charts of these conjunctions will rest in force for more than a century (about 120 years). The next conjunction will take place around 1964-1967 in 14-20 Virgo.

Conjunction Well Aspected or Planets Well Placed by Sign

Pluto, planet of upheavals, of the beyond, of renewal, of hardy pioneering, is here placed in relation with the ultra-modern Uranus. There is therefore a union of the old with the new, which leads to destruction of routine and of inadequate conceptions, a return to the ancient wisdom—to discoveries forgotten during many civilizations: a new rhythm of existence is born. Ancient habits and ancient laws come again into use. A new crop of inventions appear which are often audacious, adventurous and which tend to lead to astonishing results to which it is difficult to adapt oneself. Extraordinary progress in physicis, chemistry, industry, geology, archaeology, biology, astrology—in all ultra-modern sciences or in ancient ones—which come to light again (radiations, vibrations, rhythms, magic, etc.).

Conjunction Badly Aspected or Planets Badly Placed by Sign or Retrograde

When Pluto, planet of self-destruction, which unites the old and the new, is in conflict with Uranus, the planet of disturbances, the meeting constitutes a great danger for humanity. Pluto usually destroys the existing order in order to build the new; Uranus is explosive in nature and destroys without warning. Uranus separates men and brings about fratricidal struggles. One banishes the other; the same thing happens to world conceptions: hardly has one idea or invention the time to give results, than another more perfect idea or invention arrives on the scene and the first is abandoned for the second: hence, fruitless beginnings and a lack of true achievement. Often this is a period when inventions turn mostly towards discovering new means of destruction. Politicians seek by all possible means new ways of destroying, of disintegrating, of corrupting in an underhand manner: hence revolutions, fratricidal conflicts.

The last conjunction occurred in 1850-1851 and was responsible for the progress in capitalistic industry.

PLUTO-SATURN: This is a most important contact which also stays in orb for several years and which is valid for a period of about 33 years. The last conjunction was in 1914-1915 (translator's note: this book was published in 1941, hence the reference to this 1914 conjunction) and was repeated three times in 2 degrees of Cancer and remained in orb for three years. The next conjunction was in August 1947 in 14 Leo and there will be another one in 1982-1983 near 28 degrees of Libra.

Conjunction Well Aspected or Planets Well Placed by Sign

Pluto, the planet of renewal, of transformation, of metamorphosis, of industry, is here linked to Saturn, the great ruler of politics, of administrations, of landed property and mines, of agriculture, of lonely and rough places. From this can be deduced a fundamental transformation in politics and in all the above-mentioned spheres. There is often a return to ancient abandoned conceptions. One witnesses also thorough upheavals instigated by some basic mutation which aims at the establishment of greater justice and the rectification of certain mistakes or abuses: inherent law.

This conjunction strengthens the need for discipline, for abnegation, for unselfishness—even to sacrifice, and forces the acceptance of dangers and tests and trials; it gives birth to scientific movements in the sphere of geology and archaeology: excavations and prospecting aiming at deeper knowledge; it stimulates the production of mines, especially of coal. There is a better exploitation of all underground products. Investment of capital in industry; the necessities of the day cause politics and industry to form an indissoluble bloc.

Conjunction Badly Aspected or Badly Placed by Sign or Planets Retrograde

Pluto causes great upheavals, cataclysms, suicides, self-destruction. Here we find the planet in conflict with Saturn which rules the world of politics. The two planets of death can only premeditate dark and sombre projects which may become the cause of human hecatombs: wars or mysterious epidemics. Often politicians, because of their rash acts, their hardness of heart, their obstinacy, their injustice and their duplicity, become the authors of their own downfall. Often also they bring down with them to ruin and destruction the parties or the coun-

tries they govern. The aspects of Pluto and Saturn are always very powerful and sometimes stay one or two years within orb. The bad aspects are regularly to be found at the root of armed political conflicts which bring about many deaths and really infernal privations. Do not let us forget that here we are in the presence of Pluto, god of hell and the underworld.

Examples: The war of September 1939: Saturn square Pluto, transmitted by Mars. (Pluto was in 0 degrees Leo and Saturn in 0 degrees of Taurus.) Notice here that Saturn was exactly on the Pluto-Uranus conjunction of 1850-1851 which gave us the growth of capitalistic industry (Taurus). This explains what was behind the conflict, the destruction of factories by air, etc. As an experiment, look around in your social circle for those who have had their lives upset by these transits and study their birth-charts. You will certainly be astonished at the results of your investigation. Those people who were untouched by these transits hardly feel the effects of the events they produced.

The war of 1914-1918, known for the prodigious number of its victims, was due to the triple conjunction of Pluto and Saturn, which occurred twice in 1914 and once in 1915 near 2 degrees Cancer. You will notice at once that this conjunction was in sextile to the Pluto-Uranus conjunction of 1850-1851 which was responsible for the enormous progress in capitalist industry. In this war there was no systematic destruction of factories. As an experiment, check the effect of this transit (the conjunction in 2 degrees Cancer) in the charts of those who were killed or who suffered in the 1914-1918 conflict.

Take a look at the Franco-German war of 1870-1871; it was due to a sesquiquadrate aspect between Saturn and Pluto. The same aspect occurred in 1936 and gave us the war in Spain, Ethiopia, China.

PLUTO-JUPITER: An important configuration, but much less so than those already treated because it only rules a period of about 13 years, and remains in orb often for only two months. Here are the conjunctions relative to our XXth century:

1906 : in 23 Gemini.
1918 : in 5-6 Cancer.
1930-1931 : in 19-21 Cancer.
1943 : in 7 Leo.
1955-1956 : in 27-29 Leo.
1968 : in 23-25 Virgo.
1981 : in 24 Libra.
1994 : in 0 Sagittarius.

Conjunction Well Aspected or Well Placed by Sign

Pluto, the regenerator, the planet of inherent law, in good aspect to Jupiter, the ruler of laws, of human justice, is a favorable indication for a return to equilibrium, to equity and justice. During war periods, their favorable contacts can bring about peace or at least peaceful propositions. Important events: elections, manifestations, readjustments in the financial sphere, monetary changes; hierarchical movements in the realm of law, the clergy, the colonies. Helps reconstruction and social renewal and brings about a general uplift in moral and material well-being. Think back to the conjunction of 1918 in 5° Cancer.

Badly Aspected or Planets Badly Placed by Sign or Retrograde

The pernicious and self-destroying indications of Pluto will provoke troubles in relation to religion, philosophy, the conception of justice, financial management, money, colonies. Often a period of religious persecution, of flagrant injustices, the voting of unjust or inapplicable laws, the collapse of banks, the ruin and disgrace of aristocratic families, abuses in connection with philanthropic work, a period of restrictions, lowering of the standard of morality. Recall the conjunction of 1930-1931 in 19° Cancer which gave us the crisis.

★ ★ ★

Ancient Mythology abounds with symbols and references all pointing to Pluto as identical with the "God of Wealth," the "Giver of Gifts," and "Protector of Harvests," which, for the astrological student, plainly identifies Scorpio and the Eighth House as the real source of material supply.—The Editor

There is never a reason for treason.

Are You a Good Mixer?

The Signs and Sociability

John Gay

IN our passage through life on this planet we meet all sorts of conditions and people; business, social life, and our individual companionship inclinations lead us to meet people we like, people we don't, people we can read like a book, or think we can, and people who are complete mysteries to us.

But along whatever path we travel, a sound knowledge of the basic qualities and possible defects of the twelve Zodiacal types is bound to help us to understand others—and the faculty of sympathetic understanding is without price if we are to enjoy to the full our contact with others.

When we disagree with a friend, a knowledge of the factor in his individuality which prompts his opposite point of view enables us to see the lines on which he thinks, and consequently we can make allowances and agree to disagree amicably!

The born psychologist knows instinctively how to get on with anybody—incidentally Aquarians are fortunate in this respect—but if you don't come in this category a knowledge of Astrology can make up for it.

ARIES Take the Aries man or woman, for instance. Natives of Aries have the power of leadership as their best quality, with a tendency to officiousness at their worst. If you remember that an Arian is untameable, untiring, undefeatable, when fighting for a cause his heart is in, you will not make the mistake of endeavouring to force him 'round to your views if they are different from his.

He must be "on the go" all the time, and if you want him for a friend you must be "alive." He has a store of vital energy behind him that *must* be used, and if he gets no physical expression he must either talk and talk or nearly burst.

Arians have strong personal views on all sorts of subjects, and they do not hesitate to air them; to be a good "mixer" with Arians, a very useful faculty is that of listening—good listeners are always welcomed by him. Mind you, Arians usually have something to say that is worth hearing, so you won't be wasting your time.

To influence Arians, treat them as equals, appeal to their desire for accomplishment, rouse their enthusiasm and fighting spirit. And remember that if you want them to do something they haven't made up their minds to do themselves, there is only one sure way of getting them to do it—by appealing to them through their kindness—they have hearts of gold!

TAURUS Have you ever tried to get a *sceptical* Taurean to believe that there is something in Astrology? I have! And if I hadn't known something about the sign I should probably have found that my Mars was more active than my chart seemed to justify! They are the salt of the earth, these Taureans, a steady, unexcitable sheet anchor to us sometimes over-progressive, too enthusiastic astrologers and psychologists. They have quiet, solid, rather conservative ideas, and a great sense of dignity, are generous, seldom change their outlook, and when they

get ideas or make decisions, neither force nor oratory will change them.

To appeal to a Taurean, respect his sense of dignity—don't surprise him by slapping him unexpectedly on the back! —appeal to his interest in the quieter and more stable sides of life. Ask his judgment in personal matters, giving him plenty of time for decisions—he will appreciate your confidence.

Appeal to his sense of thoroughness; leave controversial topics alone. He will probably not care to join in frank discussions in modern vein on sex subjects, being "old-fashioned" in this respect. Above all, give every respect to his point of view, whatever you may think of it—it will probably be more practical than yours, anyway!

GEMINI I don't think you will have much trouble in getting on with natives of Gemini. They are so versatile that, as likely as not, before you quite know how it happened, they are talking about your pet subject with far more intelligence than a mere smattering of the subject would justify.

It is not likely that they will take to you if your only interests in life are orthodox, conventional, formal, and of a worldly nature, because they live in a world of mind, are not *particularly* interested in what they wear, haven't much time for social evenings where folks just sit around and wonder what's the next unimportant item of small talk that can be brought up to pass the time.

You must meet them on intellectual grounds or not at all. Talk about books, educational matters, journalism; avoid too much appeal to the "huntin', shootin' and fishin'" instincts which are seldom found in Gemineans, and leave frivolous topics alone. Above all, keep away from discord and strife, for they are very sensitive, and, if upset, retire quickly into their shells.

CANCER Cheery people, comfortable, these Cancerians. Good "mixers" themselves, so you shouldn't have any trouble in getting on well with them.

They have a very great appreciation for home comforts and the good things of life, so don't expect to make interesting conversation with the latest news of a Mount Everest conquest, or a marvelous new system of physical jerks lasting only half an hour every morning.

To interest them and make yourself very popular, talk about shows and entertainments, keep your best funny stories for them, give them a good feed, take them to a good show, look after all the little comforts of life; get them talking about their homes. Don't try to be too sympathetic over their troubles—they like to forget them.

They will be interested in labor-saving devices and gadgets for the home, and anything that appeals to their sense of economy. They are romantic at heart, too, and like to reminisce on old times, so that if you are an appreciative listener they will always welcome you.

LEO Natives of Leo are rather difficult to get on with if you happen to be of opposite temperament yourself. They are so positive in character, and have such a strong sense of dignity and self-esteem that you can almost feel something tangible preventing your "getting inside" them.

Always give them the impression that you are rather looking up to them and, even with great friends, show a certain amount of deference to their opinions and wishes. If they unconsciously boss you, respond goodhumouredly as far as you can.

Appeal to their love of justice and their innate kindness if you are trying to get their support in any project. They are rather fond of pomp and ceremony and, even when quite young, absorb training in etiquette readily, so observe all the little formalities of life with Leo people unless, of course, they are really intimate friends.

VIRGO When you talk to Virgo people you will find that they are not in the least interested in bright new theories about this and that, suppositions as to what might be; they like facts, facts, facts, all along the line. If you want to appreciate them at their best, one thing is certain—you must not resent any criticisms they make of you or anyone else. They have such an analytical nature, such a power of discrimination, that they regard everything in life critically, without

There is never a reason for treason.

malice in most cases, and without knowing or noticing that their remarks are hitting, quite hard, certain sensitive people who were never meant to be hurt at all.

To please your native of Virgo, tell him or her your personal problems and schemes. You will get a helpful dissection and laying bare of all flaws, an exposing of all weak spots, and, most valuable of all, practical suggestions for remedying deficiencies.

Virgo people live more on a mental plane than a physical one and must be approached with this fact well in mind.

LIBRA You are likely to get along happily with Librans, for they are basically sociable themselves. They will like you most if you can throw yourself wholeheartedly into cheery social life with them, taking an interest in their own pet hobbies and ideas, encouraging them to talk about themselves. One little secret: they respond very warmly to flattery! They are usually interested in some branch of science or the arts, and often have quite a flair for color schemes and decorative work. Here, then, is a chance to show appreciation of their skill.

Appeal to their sense of justice, bear in mind that they are sensitive, and don't try to engage them in arguments that may become heated—they prefer the line of least resistance and are no lovers of unnecessary fighting!

Another useful point to remember: they have a keen sense of humor and love a good joke. It is more than likely that if you try to find out why you seem to like certain Libra friends so much, you will find that it is because they know how to handle *you!*

SCORPIO The principal difficulty you may have with Scorpio people is avoiding saying and doing things that can possibly be misconstrued. Their sense of dignity and self-esteem is so peculiarly sensitive that they often imagine quite innocent remarks and actions to be personal slights. To appeal to them, engage them in a good rousing argument that is almost a fight—they will love it! Appeal to their courage and resourcefulness, for they can be trusted to grapple with the most disagreeable tasks. It will please them if you enlist their assistance.

They are good not only at planning to overcome difficulties, but have a useful critical perception and keen judgment. They are not given to broadcasting their private affairs, and appreciate people who respect their reserve. They do not respond well to familiarity, even with quite near friends.

SAGITTARIUS Sagittarians are probably the best natural "mixers" of all the types. They have a definite "sporty" atmosphere about them. You can talk almost all branches of sport to them because even if they don't follow your particular branch they can sympathize with your sporting outlook.

Talk to a Sagittarian about the open air, competitions, games; pat him on the back; treat him as an equal; don't mind beating him hollow, because he is a good sport; but don't be surprised if, in an argument, he can't come 'round to see your point of view. For he is quite certain he is always right!

Always agree to differ when you get to that stage, and he will speedily forget what the argument was all about, and you will be jolly good friends again. He may flare up sometimes, but soon forgets it. Appeal to his kindness, his optimism, his frankness and generosity.

He likes practicality and has no time for pretty "frills." If he says sometimes more than is wise, in the heat of the moment, ignore it—he doesn't really mean it!

CAPRICORN Quite a lot of erroneous conceptions are going the rounds regarding subjects of Capricorn. We are told they are grave-featured, dismal people; don't believe it!

One thing you must remember if you want to get on well with a Capricornian is that he loves a good joke. Furthermore, he's enormously amused if it's against himself. But if he can't see a particular joke against himself, go and laugh outside, for his sense of dignity is strong.

The Capricornian has a particularly deep mind, and is almost always interested in some aspect of religion, not always the orthodox branches, but usually those with a mystical trend, so he will probably enjoy a philosophical chat. Appeal to his sense of responsibility, his ambition, diplomacy and prudence. Respect his dignity, show that you appreciate his trustworthiness and steadiness.

(*Continued on page* 20)

The Passport of Life

Second House Values

Ethel Ruhwadel

(Continued from May, 1951 issue)

MARS, of course, bestows upon you the greatest go-getter qualities of any of the planets; therefore he is known for his good earning-ability. Under severe affliction he is capable of the kind of arrogance and conceit that causes him to disagree with employer and employees alike, thereby causing him to cut himself off from desired gains thru such conflicting nature. He cannot work in harmony with others because he is overcharged with energy and cannot stand any kind of restriction, and all employers represent a definite restrictive influence over the working masses.

Mars will cause you to be drawn to the occupations of danger, and those requiring muscular strength, in your pursuit of money. You are likely to be interested in machinery and metals—whether it be that of manufacturing industry, of transportation, or of safety measures, such as that pertaining to fires, surgery, etc. If he is strongly afflicted by the more tense planets, Saturn, Uranus, Neptune or Pluto, his occupation will not only be dangerous but risky and subject to legal ban and personal restriction of confinement.

Venus strongly configurated with your house of money will make all your occupational activities pleasant and surrounded by a social element. Gains may come thru social functions, entertainment, musical centers, artistic talents and exhibits, etc. But if your Venus is of mediocre position you are likely to cater to the adornment of others in feminine attire, jewels, modeling.

In any event you are likely to be well liked and even popular with those you contact daily, both employer and employees as well as the transient public, and you will be likely to find your greatest happiness connected with your financial efforts, even to the point of marrying the boss if you allow yourself to drift in that direction. You will probably marry one connected with your financial endeavors, or benefit materially through marriage. Your path in the occupational world will be generally smooth and free from bossy ordering about.

With Jupiter in or ruling your second house of money, you are likely to find money coming to you fluently or without much effort, since Jupiter bestows upon you the genially magnetic personality that draws favors to you easily. He often profits thru advising others, as a counselor, legal, medical or religious. Jupiter's type of personality draws out the troubles of others in private confidence.

Jupiter IN the money house generally causes the native to handle or acquire much money in life, and according to the prevailing vibrational aspects he may be a banker or merely one of the agents who manages the funds. When Jupiter is strong by position of sign and aspect he is likely to become affiliated with the government and may be anything from congressman to king, for Jupiter leans toward ceremonial functions in the profiting hours.

But when he is neutral of position and affiliated with the financial department, he is often found in the tailoring shop or occupied with men's apparel and accessories, while from the earthy signs he is often associated with foods—their distribution or preparation—for Jupiter loves the good things of the table, and many women with prominent Jupiter influence in the business or money department are housewives attending to domestic duties,

which gives them rulership or government power in the home, and they automatically receive their allotment from the masculine head of the house, which in most cases is the husband, and in others, the father.

We have already mentioned Jupiter's love of gambling when he is closely associated with Neptune or Mars. He and Mars are the sportsmen of the zodiac and usually manage to do some capitalizing in that direction, usually playing recklessly for large stakes.

Mercury strongly affiliated with the second house of finance, gives the most financial remuneration thru the use of words, whether they be written or spoken. All office and clerical duties come under his sway. Figuring, printing, recording, filing; or selling, demonstrating, lecturing, teaching, guiding, interpreting, instructing, all depending upon his strength of position. Mercury feels the need of exercising the brain and fingers. He also loves to get about in traffic to observe and note what is going on; therefore he can be a good informer thru either story telling or story writing, but in such talents as these Mercury is usually connected as well with his own domain, the third house. Letters and mail play most important parts in the acquisition of money for him.

Pluto, in the old Greek Myths, was known as the god of wealth as well as of Hades, and his fields of activity were of the earth or under ground.

The earth is well known for its riches —without the earth there would in fact be no riches in this world, for all wealth results from the products of the earth, whether it be of vegetation or of mining.

The produce of vegetation gives us food, clothing, the woodwork of house-furnishings, and mining gives us metals, liquids, heating fuel, gems for adornment, etc. Such being the case Pluto would about cover every necessity on earth, and that represents PLENTY, and its symbol might well be the cornucopia.

With Pluto as chief associate of your second financial house, you should do well with farming and you will thereby assure yourself of always having plenty.

Pluto probably has little to do with money as a symbolic form of riches, for the farmer has always had less money and its representation of profit than the masses of humanity, but he is surrounded by the fruits of the earth and need not suffer thru scarcity or rationing as do his fellowmen, periodically, in times of stress. Since Scorpio and the eighth house is influenced by Pluto, he endows man with more creative ability than the other planets, and of course vegetation was man's original experimentation in the creative field.

If Pluto is strongly posited in your birth chart and linked with the financial departments you should profit from the products of the earth and their dealings in almost any channel of their expression, whether it be in their growth or their manufacturing processes, for growing and manufacturing are creative fields of activity. If he is connected with the eighth house strongly he would very likely give you the rein over the plenty of others, whether it be their financial capital, as in the receipt of an inheritance or legacy, or their property and possessions of material things.

Since Pluto may partake of the secretive insidious scheming qualities of the lower elements attributed to Scorpio, under affliction he would have much to do with the profiteering of blackmarket products, bootlegging, the racketeering of chance-games, smuggling, etc. He should keep in mind that honesty is ultimately the best policy, and realize that "what does it profit a man to gain the whole world and lose his soul?"

The Moon prominently associated with the second house would bring financial gains thru such avenues as that pertaining to domestic expression, whether it be in the home as housekeeper or out in public as caterer to the requirements of humanity. Such could involve any kind of service in public utilities, from restaurant, hotel, delivery services to that of our popular public entertainers. In any event the Moon strongly posited is bound to bring one into close contact with the masses, and all depends upon its strength of position and planetary aspects as to whether the contact will consist of menial services or of popular personal expression.

There is never a reason for treason.

The Moon is representative of your daily gains, and if it is well aspected in your radical chart you will always manage to have sufficient money in your pocket for the day's expenses. The Sun, on the other hand, represents your capital assets, or what you are enabled to gather together and allow to accumulate, according to the prevailing aspects. The Sun, therefore, is really representative of your true worth, whether it be of character development or of financial background. The Sun strongly affiliated with Jupiter would be very lucrative to you, giving a well balanced generosity supported by a continuous incoming stream of money, while the same kind of affiliation with Saturn would enhance the accumulative or saving instinct, but would insist upon steady persistent labor for increase of finance, which would however come slowly and limitedly, and grow eventually into a durable capital asset of security in later life.

A well placed and aspected Sun causes you to be thoroughly dependable, capable of and receiving authority over others. He represents the government of a nation in a general way as well as the circulation of the financial banking system. The Sun is king over all of life, and without his influence humanity would wilt and perish as quickly as does vegetation. The Sun is as important in your life as a planetary body as is his light and heat from his heavenly position necessary for the sustenance of all the earth. So if he is isolated in your horoscope or severely handicapped by afflictions the life will be a struggle thru infirmity of both physical stamina and the fortunes, which condition will be due to serious violations of God's laws back in an unknown incarnation or unrealized past.

To be always supplied with money it seems to be absolutely necesasry to have the second house of the horoscope well represented, occupied or aspected, for then, no matter how difficult the general planetary vibrations may be, you would always be likely to find a channel for personal expression in some direction from which money keeps flowing in to you, for this gives you a natural aptitude or talent for the getting of money, because you will naturally possess a concentrative attitude directed toward financial inflow. Since "thinking makes it so" in any direction of activity in life, such concentrated mental interest will not fail you, and you will never be at a loss to know instinctively how to acquire financial possessions. You will possess a money-understanding and a money-magnetism. You will have an affinity for finance simply because you had previously devoted much study to its ways and means. But he who has no planets occupying the second house or financial department of his chart and little connection otherwise with it is likely to find the acquiring of money a struggle because he had little or no concern about it in the past, therefore no concentrative ability to draw it easily unto himself.

The more planets within the second house the more varied the abilities and activities of financial drawing power.

The Money house is truly the Power house of the zodiac, for the more worldly possession or its equivalent in paper receipts thereof—dollars, bankbooks, bonds or government securities—the more power one wields in his sphere in this world of materiality, depending on the size or quantity of his receipts.

There will always be money in the world in spite of the many radical changes it has been subjected to thru the concentration of Uranus upon it in the past decade or so. High finance is still wrestling with the enlightening, freedom-loving Uranus, to maintain its value, for there has never been a better means of value-exchange.

Money has caused strife, strikes and wars only because it has been misused, hoarded and its laws of circulation violated. It needs to be readjusted on an honorable scale.

In the final analysis money is the "open sesame" to practically any door in the world and justly so, since it is the respect-adjunct to man that spells self-confidence and world-prestige to him. In travel to a foreign country you would be called upon to show your passport to establish your credentials. Just so is money your passport while traveling thru this world in physical form, establishing the credentials of your personal worth.

God's and Nature's seed preservation is equivalent to man's banking system. Without unstinted circulation both stagnate.

Voices of Prophecy

Trends in the Stars

Ernest Palmer

AN astrological statement is that the stars incline but do not compel. This is perfectly true. However, the inclination is strong and, particularly among the mass of humankind, tends to be close to the compelling point. There is nothing strange about this for the mass will respond to suggestions where, as individuals, they would not.

In dealing with the trends in world affairs as intimated in the movements of the stars it is much easier to discern them. For instance, the tendency to war, suggested by the stars in their courses, though by no means mandatory, is yet blindly heeded by a sufficient number to bring about a state of war. When rulers and nations learn the power of suggestion through the stars they will then be in a better position to offset such trends and maintain peace.

In the sweep of Destiny and its apparent climax at the present time we are dealing with mighty trends fully understood by the Higher Forces and used by them to bring about the desired condition at the end of the age. In no way is this better observed than in the thousand year periods of the Great Awakener, Uranus.

Thousand Year "Days"

As in the phrase that "a day is as a thousand years in His sight," so we turn to the one planet that comes closest to enlightenment of this pattern. Uranus has a cycle of exactly 84 years. Twelve of these cycles make a major one of 1,008 years. It is easy, therefore, looking backwards from the present time, to make some calculations that are close enough for our purpose.

Further, taking note of the fact that from "Creation" to around 2,000 A.D. (as suggested in the last installment) is a matter of 6,000 years, we are not surprised to learn that some students see this as a six "day" week, six one-thousand-year periods, to be followed by a Sabbath, a day of another 1,000 years, frequently referred to as the millenium.

Counting back we find the first of these 1,000-year "days" to be from 4051 B.C. till 3043 B.C. The next runs till 2035 B. C., then to 1027 B.C., then to 19 B.C., then to 990 A.D. and completing the six "days" by 1998 A.D. This is done by noting when Uranus enters its own sign of Aquarius (every 84 years) and then checking with outstanding dates, when, gradually, the picture becomes more clear. Of course, the fact that all prophecy appears to culminate in or around the near future has something to do with this as also the Pyramid, dealt with in the next installment, which appears to culminate around 2000 A.D.

Taking the Hebrew week as a guide we find that the first "day" of this "week" is Sunday. The Sun is the Giver of Life, the Creator, and on this first "day" we have all the details of "Creation." On the second "day" of 1,000 years being a Monday, the evidence of the moist, fructifying nature of the Moon is obvious for we have the Flood and all the begetting of families to cover the earth. On Tuesday, ruled by Mars, the third period, we discover great activity in the then known world, with much fighting and the establishment of cities and the rise to power of great leaders. During the Wednesday period, from 1027 B.C. to 19 B.C., it is most certainly typical of Mercury for some of the greatest writings and records were prepared in that period. The Jewish writings are a case in point.

Jupiter, the ruler of Thursday, is typical of the next "day." We see the benevolence, the humanity and the kind-

liness of the Christian message. We see the beginnings of law and order as the Romans expanded. And the expansiveness of this "day" took both of these forces into many strange lands. Friday extends from 990 A.D. until 1998 A.D. and it has much to do with religious organizations as well as social matters and who can deny that in that period both of these factors have been very much to the forefront in the world.

And if this be all true, as some believe, then Saturday dawns around the year 1998 and, as stated, with this coinciding with other prophecies for an approximate beginning of the New Age, then this great Saturn-Day will be the seventh "day" on which Divine Forces take a rest. This will be the day of a thousand years of peace and strict obedience to the laws of Divinity.

Some Corroboration

With many prophecies pointing to the period around 2000 A.D. as climactic, and with Uranus observed to be commencing a new 84-year cycle, and also a new 1008-year cycle, at that time, it is interesting to discover other things that highlight this period. We find, for instance, a very heavy emphasis on the sign of Aquarius prior to the year 2000 A.D. In addition to Uranus entering that sign, a few calculations show Neptune to enter it about 1996, Jupiter about 1998, and Saturn moving through that sign around 1994-6. It takes little imagination on the part of astrologers, students or otherwise, to see vast possibilities with such an array of planetary power in one sign.

A glance back to 1941 when many planets were posited in Taurus and the fact that Germany comes under that sign according to equatorial precession (London being approximately 1.20 Taurus) with Honolulu on the opposite side, is an indication of the upheaval caused by such forces.

Another factor in this picture is the significant star Regulus, which is now in the last degree of Leo before slipping back into Virgo. As the Signs advance so the "fixed" stars "apparently" slip backwards. Now Regulus is really the Regulator. Of what? It is "balanced" on each side by Alcyone in the Pleiades in the last degree of Taurus and by Bungula at the end of Scorpio. When the Sun, in its precessional movement, passed from Gemini into Taurus it made contact with Regulus. A quarter of the precessional cycle has passed and now the Sun is opposite Regulus. Around 7,000 years from now the Sun will move into Scorpio and again conjunct Regulus. Thus the "Regulator" marks the quarter hours on a great clock. And Regulus slips out of Leo into Virgo as the Sun moves from Pisces into Aquarius—just about 2000 A.D.!

Interesting "Eras"

From this we step into another phase of this tremendous picture. It has been noted that there is much similarity or correspondence between different factors. For instance, the seven-day week and the seven-thousand-year periods are a case in point. Another is the 2000 year "era," which appears to have a relationship with the solar precessional cycle, generally accepted now as approximately 25,868 years.

From "Creation" in 4004 B.C. (according to Biblical chronology) there is a period of 2000 years until Abraham stepped into the picture. This first "era" is frequently referred to as the Adamic era.

Then the Abrahamic era commences and runs for a period of 2000 years to the Christian era. This latter then may, shall we conjecture, cover a period of 2000 years till a new era, or perhaps the millenium, appears on the scene.

A peculiar factor in these "eras" is the use of the Saros or eclipse cycle. Each eclipse cycle is a period of 18 years and 10-11 days and covers 233 lunations. In ancient times, however, more attention was given to three of these cycles, a period of 54 years and one-twelfth of a year, or one month.

Calculations then disclose that in a period of 2000 years there are approximately 25,865 lunations, almost, if not exactly, similar to the years in the precessional cycle.

It is, then, still another proof of the existence of the workings of wheels within wheels, all operating a vast Cosmic timepiece which ticks off the days and the weeks, the months and the years, and,

There is never a reason for treason.

also, the great divisions of time known as eras and ages.

It is another factor that brings the period around 2000 A.D. into prominence as a time of change.

It is interesting, further, to discover that Neptune has a period of 165 years and that Neptune and Uranus make a conjunctive aspect about every 170 years. Twelve of such periods cover approximately 2000 years. It is, though, interesting to note that far-reaching changes are often effected around the time Neptune and Uranus conjunct each other. In 1991 they will make their conjunction in the second decanate of Capricorn (before moving on into the sign of Aquarius) and 170 years ago (March, 1821) they were together in the third degree of Capricorn. At that time was formulated and shortly put into effect, the Monroe doctrine which has had such a tremendous influence in the world.

Prior to that (1650) the conjunction saw the "pioneer toleration law" or "An Act concerning Religion." Following the one preceding that (1480) came the accepted "discovery" of America by Columbus and the opening up of the western world.

It is thus feasible to conjecture that 1991 will also see some far reaching changes in the world of today.

The Astrological Viewpoint

From the standpoint of astrologers, the world over, it is obvious that the twentieth century is fraught with infinite possibilities. Drastic changes, wars, famines, pestilences, even upheavals in the earth itself are all part of the picture.

Such a picture would perfectly fit the description of the end of the "world" (or AGE) visioned by the ancients of Biblical times as a period when "men's hearts should fail them for fear of things coming upon the earth."

And if 2001 A.D. be, indeed, the "end" of this era or Age and the beginning of a new, then the seventy-two years prior, (one degree or one 360th of the precessional cycle) would be the most significant. Thus 1928 (starting this last "degree") should be a significant year, which indeed it was. It began a new Metonic cycle, a period of 19 years, and if that year be considered a sort of fulcrum point, then the cycle preceding and the one following are worthy of attention. Actually the first World War was well in preparation by 1909 as history has disclosed. Then 1914 brought the actual warfare till 1918. 1928 brought the groundwork for the stock-market crash of 1929 and the depression and, eventually another war. Thus from 1909 to 1928, to 1947 (or 1953—Pyramid time) is the extremely critical period.

May we all manage to hold fast to that which is good and survive until we can see the shaping of things to come, the promise of the future, when peace and plenty once more are evident everywhere.

In all of this, however, it should be stated, most emphatically, that while America cannot avoid being a part of all the world struggle, yet prophecy does not see the impact here as severe as in the European theater. That portion of the world was the "world" of the ancients. That was the only "stage" for this Drama they knew and it is there, and almost entirely there, that this time of trouble is operative. America is the land of the future. America is now preparing the way (clumsily perhaps) to be the leader of the World of Tomorrow when another Drama is enacted upon the Stage of Time.

ARE YOU A GOOD MIXER?

(*Continued from page* 14)

He likes the lighter side of life, entertainments, and relaxations, but only for what they are—not as an end in themselves. So here is another case where a *little* chat about shows, films, etc., goes a very long way.

If you can show a really intelligent interest in his hobby, which is almost bound to be mainly of an intellectual nature, you will go far to cement your friendship.

AQUARIUS The Aquarian's keynote is to be up to date, and to make a real friend of him you must keep this constantly in mind. His mind is never at rest; it flies hither and thither from hobby to hobby and often from job to job, so never try to catch up with him! Let him do the entertaining and you will find that he is doing the "mixing" for you.

Appeal to his love of progress, his originality, his interest in the bizarre, the novel, the eccentric. Talk to him about

(*Continued on page* 35)

Tennessee

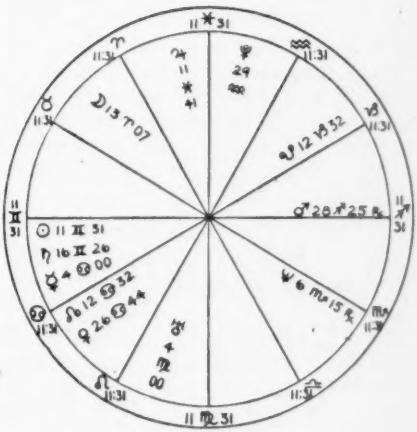
The Volunteer State

Blanca Holmes

TENNESSEE was the 16th state to join the Union, on June 1, 1796. It is an inland south-central state, bounded on the north by Kentucky and Virginia, on the east by North Carolina, on the west by Arkansas and Missouri, and on the south by Georgia, Alabama and Mississippi. The capital is Nashville, the largest city Memphis.

With Gemini ruling the state, the topography is varied, but chiefly mountainous. Notice Saturn rising in the first. There are eight well-defined divisions: (1) the main axis of the Appalachian chain on the east border, where Saturn stands. (2) The Valley of east Tennessee is of great agricultural importance; Virgo is on the cusp of the 4th, lands, homes of the people; the ruler of the 4th, Mercury, rises in the fertile sign of Cancer. (3) Next in order westward, the Cumberland plateau; (4) the Highlands or Rimlands, with rather low hills; (5) The Central Basin lying within the Highlands, the finest agricultural region of the state; Jupiter elevated in the 10th, an angle relating to occupation and industry; Jupiter in Pisces, a fertile sign, and Venus in Cancer, still another fertile sign, placed in the 2nd house of money, income, resources, tend to indicate the natural wealth of the state. (6) The Valley of the west Tennessee river; (7) the slope of the west Tennessee, a great plain; (8) The Missisippi Bottoms, a low flat plain. Jupiter tops the entire wheel. Lookout Mountain, at the junction of Tennessee, Alabama and Georgia, was an important factor in the Civil War. From its summit one can see into seven states.

The ruler of the ninth is Uranus, posited in the 3rd house of transportation. As the 9th house is what a state



ships, sends outside to the other world—in exchange for financial returns, with miles of navigable rivers, Tennessee's internal trade is facilitated. Saturn rising conjunct the Sun shows a practical setup, and proves Tennessee is rich in mineral resources.

The leading minerals in order of importance are coal, copper, zinc, iron, cement, clay, marble, phosphate, limestone, and barytes. Five million tons of coal are mined yearly. And as stated before, the chief products of this agricultural state are corn, oats, hay, cotton and tobacco.

With the Sun ruling the 3rd house, and Uranus within Virgo, the chief industries are flour, grist-milling, lumber and tobacco. The general picture points to the fact that within this state the workers toil and earn their keep.

Changes are in the making in this state. With Uranus' transit through the 2nd house, this no doubt will benefit the laboring or "common" man. Uranus con-

fined in Virgo is not a happy combination; and with Uranus ruling the 9th—politics—there has been too much restriction of the general classes. They are to come more and more into their own, as the Aquarian Age begins to broaden their horizons, liberating the average worker. This state may be forced to agree to a more equal basis for those who work side by side with one another. The Constitution of Tennessee has reflected its economic and social history, becoming steadily more Democratic—but—as WE think in terms of democracy, Tennessee has much to unlearn, a great deal to learn and accept.

The duality of the state was evidenced at the time of the Civil War, when Tennessee was split up into two factions—a strongly Confederate and pro-slavery group, and a Unionist group in east Tennessee.

Home of Cherokee Indians

The Tennessee Cherokee National Forest was once the home of the Cherokee Indians.

Great Smoky Mountains National Park is the finest primeval wilderness, beautiful, yet so rugged as to bar civilization's inroads until the present. It is unconquered and unspoiled, but those who have studied the Higher Laws understand that soon this Park will be ready for the people who belong to it.

What the mountain folk have to sing about, one would not exactly know. They derive consolation in religion.

Each state has a nickname—Tennessee's is the "Volunteer State." Andrew Johnson, a citizen of Tennessee, became President of the U.S. after the assassination of President Lincoln. Johnson was our 17th President.

Andrew Jackson was our 7th President, his home, "The Heritage," is a classic example of the Old South architecture. And the Parthenon in Nashville is an exact replica of the original Greek Temple, said to be the world's most beautiful building architecturally.

The largest industrial plant in the world, devoted to research and development of atomic fission, is situated in Oak Ridge.

The State Seal

The State Seal was authorized by the State constitution of 1796, the date of Tennessee's admission to the Union.

The Roman number X V I (XVI) refers to the numerical position of Tennessee among the states. The top half shows a plow, wheat sheaf, and cotton plant in honor of agriculture. The boat below with the word "Commerce" honors industry.

The design was formerly used on uniform buttons and belt buckles of the State militia. A gray and white picture of the seal decorates the ceiling of the capitol at Nashville.

You and Tennessee

If you have a strong Aquarian note in your own horoscope, Tennessee may not be a locality which you will find you enjoy. However, born eight days before or after June 1st, Tennessee will be a state which should add interest to your way of living. Your active mind might bring you into two occupations. There is a serious turn to your mind with Saturn close to the Sun. You would not be able to stand much worry or anxiety, and there would be a possibility that your relatives could "get in your hair."

You are of a group with conflicting aspects if born eight days before or after June 7th. You would feel Saturn of the Tennessee chart on your radical Sun. Within this state relatives could be a problem, also the amount of schooling you would have liked to attain may have been denied. Neighbors here would not be attuned to your ideas in regard to politics or philosophy, and delays in legacies or inheritances may have to be accepted.

Born eight days before or after August 28th of any year, you may remove from Tennessee. Your ideas are too progressive for some age-old policy within this state. Removal to a distance would therefore probably make you happier. A war project or radical change affecting the whole U.S. might be responsible for you making your home in another locality.

Born eight days before or after Oct. 30th, this state favors your ideas and success in money or securing the position you desire. But in your love-life you may experience a disappointment. Accept what-

There is never a reason for treason.

ever comes into your romantic experience, get what you can out of it for the time being, as it may not last. You may relive an old dream again and it is a mirage. Edna St. Vincent Millay put this idea in the exact Neptunian phrase:

"I only know that summer sang in me
A little while, that in me sings no more."

This is your state, if you were born eight days before or after March second. Your marriage partner may be the person who arouses your interest and assists in your success.

People will trust you, also confide in you, and your nature is idealistic. You dislike confusion, and never tire of finishing matters others have lost interest in or refuse to finish. Stick to that quality of intuitiveness that is strong within you. You are difficult to fool, and are receptive to conditions in your work, with a strong sense of what should be improved.

Spiritualism, while a good study with a strong interest for your sign, is not for you while you reside in Tennessee. You belong with your feet on the ground. This study, and one which has helped many, will not benefit you in this state.

Born eight days before or after Dec. 20th, you are aggressive in regard to your friends. You sometimes take the lead in what to do and where to go. You are an energetic and hard worker. You know how to come to the point and despise double-talk.

Here in Tennessee, all may not be rosy on the path of matrimony. You may marry twice, the first time hastily or of short duration. In choosing a wife or husband, a nurse or a school-teacher, look to the breed. There is as much to blood in humans as in horses.

If your birthday fell between July 1871 to Aug. 1872, Tennessee was and continues to be a good locality for you, especially in regard to possessions, money, income and success. For you, the soil, food and its products, a love of agriculture are second nature. Also you, as a group, are not restless. You tend to be satisfied with life as was lived, understood, and accepted in the past in Tennessee. The past still casts a spell over you, so much so that at times you do not enjoy too much of the new, or changes around you.

If born July 1871 to January 1872, some problem in marriage may have reared its ugly head, or perhaps you escaped, or early became resigned.

Those born January 1872 to August 1872 might have married for love or the partner may have had very little money. Inheritances, money due to come to you, were delayed, or failed to materialize.

Born July 1883 to July 1884, along material lines of money, security, all the comforts you wish for, Tennessee was and still is your state. You are not given to arguments or to flatter others. You go along with experience, are seldom deceived, and are never too ambitious. Your radical Saturn falling close to the ascendant of the Tennessee wheel may have been one reason why you may have sought to improve your health in another locality, one more suited to you. Also you may have enjoyed getting away from too many relatives!

Excellent judgment, continued interest in learning, to perfect yourself, should have made your path ahead clear-cut, and swift with success coupled with financial security, if you were born June 1895 to July 1896. A reputation of truth and honesty are yours, which inwardly means more than worldly goods.

Those born June 1895 to November 1895 may have found some satisfaction lacking in their children or a coldness or misunderstanding in them. Or your romantic life did not measure up to all you had dreamed. You were a lover, but did not find the one to love.

Those born Dec. 1895 to July 1896, Tennessee might not prove to be the most beneficial locality for your health. Your first wealth is health. It might have been that in your type of work, you were denied as much fresh air or exercise as you need. Your main concern is to remain cheerful.

If born June 1907 to Oct. 1907, Tennessee is a state which could bring you success, not alone in material financial lines, but romantically. But there was or may be slow periods, at times depressing, with some parental objection, or lack of funds, just when it would have been the proper time to expand, for in the Tennessee chart your radical Saturn rides high in the 10th angle.

Born Sept. 1918 to Dec. 1918 or May 1919 to Oct. 1919, the indications are that you may accumulate cash, be shrewd

in investments, and seldom out of work. It is highly possible you might be in some business of your own.

Relatives should be discouraged in paying long visits. Better still do not build a guest room. The Russians have a sensible saying which goes hand in hand with relatives in the home: "After three days relatives in your house are like fish —they begin to smell."

Success could be yours also, if born Aug. 1930 to Sept. 1931. Your good fortune would remain pretty constant. Part of your material gain will be because you are rather uncompromising.

Born Aug. 1930 to Dec. 1930, you may face a situation in marriage which you may endure or desire to change. The group born January 1931 to Sept. 1931 should expect little in promises regarding legacies or inheritances. In business, if possible, go it alone rather than take a business partner; in an emergency, they would not be able to help you financially.

You will find public acclaim, be suited for lines related to legal affairs, law, politics or connections with large corporations. You will be generous to those less fortunate, and modest in success.

These groups listed below will have their Jupiter elevated in the 10th house of the Tennessee horoscope. Here they are:

February 1868 to January 1869; January 1880 to January 1881; May 1891 to Sept. 1891; also Dec. 1891 to January 1892; April 1903 to April 1904; March 1915 to April 1916; March 1927 to March 1928.

These people are qualified to look into the mysteries of life. Something of nature's finer forces will give them the power to rise above their ordinary station to which they were born.

Now let us examine where the planet Saturn falls in each individual group, where the testing of some department of life must be faced.

First, those born February 1868 to January 1869, suitability to be an executive or in a government position goes with this group, but a health problem is in the background. Having climbed to a high position, some situation may have arisen, if not a health problem then an obstacle in the face of promotion may have been met.

January 1880 to January 1881: You had much vigor, knew how to reap the rewards you felt justified in receiving; but you lacked friends who were true, or had something in your personality which held people from getting close to you.

Those born May 1891 to Dec. 1891 did not have the brightest, happiest family circle or domestic situation. Wisdom came to you in your early years, and you learned to depend on yourself. If you suffered from some sort of isolation, concentration favored you, especially in learning. Possible loss of one member of the family left a marked impression on you, or one parent was too strict or lacking in understanding.

Those born January 1892 to May 1892 could have one parent who had married more than once.

Born April 1903 to April 1904: You are strong characters, and will have or already have earned respect. Those born April 1903 to February 1904 are in the same boat as those mentioned above; do not count on promises in regard to money, gifts, inheritances; settle for the time being, and not on the whims of others.

Those born from March-April 1904, use tact with relatives by marriage, the term is in-laws, and do they come in, and often lay down the law.

March 1915 to April 1916: others will turn to you for advice, and you will do the best you can for them. Tennessee is not the most fortunate state for your health. Here you could suffer from obstructions, melancholy, dampness, or have difficulty in contacting the doctor suited for your temperament.

March 1927 to March 1928: this is your state. Here you will forge ahead, and be successful with money, investments and important positions. But with your radical Saturn in the 6th, which is worth more to you, health or wealth? You would probably have much better health in another state rather than Tennessee. Chills, poor circulation, or falls might strike in this locality at regular intervals, just when you were engaged in an important business affair.

(*Continued on page* 36)

There is never a reason for treason.

"How Does Your Garden Grow?"

M. Yarden, B.Sc.
Agricultural Chemist

PARADOXICALLY enough, one of the oldest applications of astrology to human affairs is one of its most neglected branches as well. Yet agricultural astrology is a field where both the correlations between configurations and earthly phenomena are most obviously apparent, and where principles are most easily subjected to test. Such principles have been early pointed out by Ptolemy in his standard work, the *Tetrabiblos,* and have been used as foundations and building blocks for the subsequent structures of the Gerethliac and Mundane Astrologies.

This Moon Planting Guide, which is a section from a book on Agricultural Astrology now in the course of preparation, is a compilation of available data on the subject, supplemented by notes from the author's experience. It should prove a valuable framework for futher test and experiment. It must be remembered, of course, that the purpose of such a Guide is to serve as a *supplement to good farming and gardening practice,* as observed in your locality. When the Guide is considered and used in this manner, you should have every reasonable assurance of success in your planting operations.

In order to use the Guide, it would be wise to refer to a dependable standard Ephemeris, such as the *American Astrology Ephemeris.* A tabulation, such as that found under the heading of *Aspectarian* in this magazine, is also useful★. Read carefully the instructions for their use, especially the section dealing with time corrections for your region. An error of only a few hours, for example, may cause you to plant a crop which demands an increasing Moon during a decreasing Moon, with possibly damaging results.

Apple Trees—Set with an increasing Moon in Sagittarius.

Asparagus—Plant during the Moon's first quarter, in Cancer or in Sagittarius.

Asters—Plant with an increasing Moon in Virgo.

Barley—Plant with an increasing Moon in Libra, Scorpio, or Capricorn.

Beans—Plant during the Moon's second quarter, in Taurus, Cancer, Libra, or Scorpio.

Beech Trees—Set with an increasing Moon in Capricorn.

Beets—Plant during the Moon's third quarter, in Cancer, Libra, Capricorn, or Pisces.

Broccoli—Plant during the Moon's first quarter, in Cancer or in Libra.

Brussels Sprouts—Plant during the Moon's first quarter, in Cancer or in Libra.

Buckwheat—Plant with an increasing Moon in Capricorn.

Cabbage—Plant during the Moon's first quarter, in Taurus, Cancer, or in Libra.

Cantaloupe—Plant with an increasing Moon in Cancer, Libra, or in Pisces.

Carrots—Plant during the Moon's third quarter, in Cancer, Libra, Capricorn, or in Pisces.

★Keep in mind that a New Moon is represented as a conjunction between the Sun and the Moon, while a Full Moon is the opposition between these two bodies. An increasing Moon would then obviously occur during the period between the New Moon and Full Moon, while a decreasing Moon occurs during the following fourteen days, between the Full Moon and the next New Moon.

Cauliflower—Plant during the Moon's first quarter, in Cancer or in Libra.

Celery—Plant during the Moon's first quarter, in Cancer.

Chard—Plant with an increasing Moon in Cancer or in Libra.

Chrysanthemums—Plant with an increasing Moon in Virgo.

Corn—Plant with an increasing Moon in Cancer or in Scorpio. If the corn is to be used for fodder, plant with an increasing Moon in Libra.

Coryopsis—Plant with an increasing Moon in Libra.

Cosmos—Plant with an increasing Moon in Libra.

Cress—Plant during the Moon's first quarter, in Cancer.

Crocus—Plant with an increasing Moon in Virgo.

Cucumbers—Plant during the Moon's first quarter, in Cancer or in Pisces.

Daffodils—Plant with an increasing Moon in Virgo.

Dahlias—Plant with an increasing Moon in Virgo.

Eggplant—Plant during the Moon's second quarter, in Cancer or in Libra.

Endive—Plant during the Moon's first quarter, in Gemini, Cancer, Virgo, Libra, or in Sagittarius.

Garlic—Plant with a decreasing Moon in Aries, or with an increasing Moon in Scorpio or Sagittarius.

Gladiolas—Plant with an increasing Moon in Virgo.

Goldenglow—Plant with an increasing Moon in Libra.

Gourds—Plant with an increasing Moon in Cancer, Libra, or in Pisces.

Hay—If for fodder, plant with an increasing Moon in Libra.

Honeysuckle—Plant with an increasing Moon in Virgo or in Scorpio.

Hops—Plant with an increasing Moon in Libra or in Scorpio.

Iris—Plant with an increasing Moon in Cancer or in Virgo.

Kohlrabi—Plant during the Moon's first quarter, in Cancer or in Libra.

Leeks—Plant with a decreasing Moon in Aries, or during the Moon's first quarter in Sagittarius.

Lettuce—Plant during the Moon's first quarter, in Taurus, Cancer, or in Libra.

Lilies—Set with an increasing Moon in Cancer.

Maple Trees—Set with an increasing Moon in Sagittarius.

Melons—Plant with an increasing Moon in Cancer.

Moon Vine—Plant with an increasing Moon in Virgo.

Morning Glory—Plant with an increasing Moon in Cancer or in Virgo.

Muskmelons—Plant during the Moon's second quarter, in Cancer.

Oak Trees—Set with an increasing Moon in Sagittarius.

Oats—Plant with an increasing Moon in Libra or in Scorpio.

Onion Seeds—Plant with an increasing Moon in Scorpio or in Sagittarius.

Onion Sets—Plant during the Moon's third quarter, in Taurus, Libra, Sagittarius, or in Pisces.

Pansy—Plant with an increasing Moon in Cancer.

Parsley—Plant during the Moon's first quarter, in Cancer, Libra, or in Scorpio.

Parsnips—Plant during the Moon's third quarter, in Cancer, Libra, Capricorn, or in Pisces.

Peach Trees—Set with an increasing Moon in Taurus or in Libra.

Pear Trees—Set with an increasing Moon in Taurus or in Libra.

Peas—Plant during the Moon's second quarter, in Cancer or in Libra.

Peonies—Plant with an increasing Moon in Virgo.

Peppers—Plant during the Moon's second quarter, in Sagittarius.

Petunias—Plant with an increasing Moon in Virgo.

Plum Trees—Set with an increasing Moon in Taurus or in Libra.

Poppies—Plant with an increasing Moon in Virgo.

Portulacca—Plant with an increasing Moon in Virgo.

Potatoes—Plant during the Moon's third quarter, in Taurus, Cancer, Libra, Sagittaries, or in Capricorn. The best time to harvest is with a decreasing Moon in Leo.

(*Continued on page* 36)

There is never a reason for treason.

Many Things

" 'The time has come,' the Walrus said,
'To talk of many things;
Of shoes and ships and sealing wax
And cabbages and kings.' "

AGAIN — ZODIACS

Clonskeagh, Dublin

An American friend very kindly sent me by air-mail a cutting re *Zodiacs* that appears in the current issue of your magazine. I have dashed off this reply so that it may reach you before you commit yourself to an article on this subject in the next issue.

The determinations of the *Rechen-Institut zu Berlin* (who produce *Die Deutsche Jahrbuch*, the German equivalent of the *Nautical Almanac*) are accepted without question as being authoritive by all the leading Observatories and Universities, and so you may have no qualms in accepting my calculations as being correct. My great discovery of the derivation and year of the Hypsomata was dependent on their validity. Dr. Fotheringham Carl Schoch, Van der Waerden, and Professor Otto Neugebauer rely on them for their astronomical researches.

I fancy you have been too busy to give this subject the attention it really merits, but I have no doubt that when more time is afforded you to study the matter more closely all doubt that the Hypsomatic zodiac was the original zodiac of antiquity on which all the astrological rules were framed will vanish. Very few astrologers are archaeologists and fewer still are acquainted with the Assyrian or Egyptian languages and in these matters the opinion of such famous archaeologists as Professor Otto Neugebauer or Professor Van der Waerden is far more valuable than all the views of misinformed astrologers put together. Few astrologers have any conception of the quantity of ancient astrological records that are in the custody of the archaeologist.

Unfortunately for the integrity of astrology there are many pseudo-occult societies who profess to expound the astrological wisdom of ancient Egypt. I have seen a good deal of their literature, and as a student of Egyptology I can assure you that these societies know nothing of the wisdom to which they lay claim. In *Zodiacs Old and New* you will find the dekan-stars set out on the frontispiece. Invite any of their "High Priests" to translate and interpret these for you, and note the response. Yet these dekan-stars are the bedrock of all Egyptian astronomy and astrology; and they have piqued the curiosity of archaeologists for centuries. My forthcoming work will be mainly devoted to their translation and interpretation.

In my opinion no astrologer should be certified as such until he has qualified as a competent Egyptologist and Assyriologist with a full acquaintance of these languages as well as of Latin and Greek, so that he can be in a position to translate and understand all ancient manuscripts. Only in this way would these false schools be put an end to, and their innane literature destroyed.

Cyril Fagan

Mr. Fagan followed the above with several letters comprising a correspondence too voluminous to be included here nor is this necessary because it was merely a detailed discussion of facts which to any one at all interested in this subject must be reasonably well known. Among other things Mr. Fagan sent us his

work sheets which were of course correct on the premises adopted by him, but—"there's the rub."

Being very busy with a multitude of duties I did not have time to reply to him at length but upon receiving those work sheets decided to cable him the key to the entire controversy, as follows—

CABLEGRAM, March 30, 1951

TO: CYRIL FAGAN

Thanks for work sheets but they prove nothing since they are based on the false premise that Right Ascension Declination and Longitude Latitude are inextricably and inflexibly interlocked. They are not. This is the crux of the whole matter.

Clancy

Well! Well! and a couple of more Wells! It could be assumed that Mr. Fagan had some difficulty deciding whether I was crazy or that I had just not been "brought up right." Apparently he decided in favor of the latter and forthwith proceeded to give me a lesson in the elements of Celestial Mechanics, etc. I did not mind, on the contrary I could sympathize with his manifest confusion, and for that reason decided to elucidate somewhat as follows:—

April 4, 1951

It would seem advisable to write you a little more in detail since a cable proved to be rather less than adequate for this purpose. Your consternation upon receiving my most recent message can well be imagined. Perhaps I owe you some apology for taking liberties with your sense of humor and assumed trust in my sanity. Believe me, Mr. Fagan, I am not crazy. "I have that on good authority." Nor am I entirely unfamiliar with the elements of Spherical Astronomy. However I do confess to a certain iconoclastic streak which does at times derive a certain amount of amusement from an unnecessarily dramatic, "not to say startling" presentation of new points of view in scientific matters which frequently have the result of upsetting the established order of things. As a matter of fact this is only an apparent contradiction of tradition. Actually it is nothing more than a broadening of perspective to include hitherto unsuspected factors.

A classic example of the fallibility of science, even that most sacred science of mathematics, was furnished early in this century by no less a person than the great Simon Newcomb himself, when he published and reiterated on an extended public lecture tour the categorical pronouncement that it was (mathematically) ***impossible*** *for man to fly in a heavier than air machine. Of course Newcomb's deduction was based upon the elementary fact that area increases as the square of the dimensions, whereas volume and mass increase as the cube thereof—and he was right—so far—nevertheless, man does fly in machines weighing tons and carrying additional tons in load. Some years ago I placed that paradox before the engineering department of one of our largest aircraft firms and they provided me with the answer and asked me not to publish it because the engineer intended to include it in a book he was writing. However I can say that their formula, which is a specialization of the basic law given above, not only makes it possible for man to fly but further places no limit whatever on the size of the airplane or load to be carried.*

Your patience in explaining to me the elements of spherical astronomy is rather amusing but it also carries implications that could be considered offensive if I were that sort of person. As it is I must consider this more than a little flattering. You make me so juvenile (that means young). Believe me, Mr. Fagan, I have been around these parts a few years and during 32 of those years have studied astrology and kindred subjects quite intensively. Thus I have managed to acquire at least a working knowledge of celestial mechanics. As for your anxiety lest I might (in the exuberance of youth, no doubt) rush into print with further proof of what you obviously consider to be my ig-

norance—My Friend! What kind of an editor do you think I am?

Of course *my work is under the constant supervision of an astronomer and all of my remarks pertaining to the purely technical aspects of this subject are screened by him. For your further information, my collaborator happens to be the man who first calculated the orbit of Pluto which was officially accepted by astronomers the world over, first published in the Proceedings of the Naval Institute for 1930. There have, of course, been modifications and further corrections suggested from time to time but his work still stands basically unchanged.*

In order that you may not waste your time in futile efforts to prove the axiomatic truth of the statement that two and two do not equal five, you should be informed that there is a factor which you or your co-workers necessarily left out of your calculations because astronomers in general are scarcely more than aware of its possible existence as an interesting hypothesis. It will not be found in any textbook published to date. Briefly this is a larger frame of reference orientated to the plane of the earth's orbit at an angle which, so far as present observation will permit, may be estimated very roughly at approximately one and one-half degrees but this is purely an estimate and is admittedly based on far from sufficient evidence. All that is actually known at present is that ***this*** *extra-solar* ***frame of reference does exist*** *and accounts for a minute but regular variation in the rate of change in celestial latitude. So far we have not found an explanation that we can accept as completely satisfactory It appears to add weight to the theory that the solar system itself (the sun and all its planets) has an orbit around a common center somewhere in the galactic system. As you may know, this is a controversial point in astronomical circles but it has many adherents.*

My astronomer friend discovered this quite by accident in attempting to follow through and prove (or disprove as might be) one of my theories anent the more obvious increase or decrease in the celestial latitude of the stars from year to year. It is not surprising that this other less obvious variation in the stellar latitudes has hitherto escaped detection by astronomers and students of astro-chronology alike because the variation is so minute that any discrepancies arising therefrom are necessarily distributed over vast periods of time. At present it seems logical to accept the proposition that it probably results from a regular movement of the solar system in a larger circle of reference.

We have carried it back to the transits of the two stars, Regulus and Alcyone, over the ecliptic from south to north celestial latitude. At that point we reached simultaneously that epoch in universal history, which according to abundant evidence from many sources, probably did coincide with that great catastrophe which tradition identifies as the sinking of Atlantis. The theory has been advanced, on the authority of those who have made an extensive study of the matter, that in that remote period there may have been a sudden and extensive shift of the earth's axis, possibly resulting from the earth's "collision" with some other heavenly body and that this may have been the direct cause of the catastrophe that destroyed an entire civilization in one night. In our May issue we further pointed out the highly significant fact that in this sequence these two stars also came to their exact square at longitude 90° and 0° respectively. This is not all but will suffice for the present.

It must, by now, be apparent that it ill behooves any of us to jump to conclusions and it is never scientifically justifiable to say that "this" is not *true or "that" cannot be. It is only correct to say that by any law with which we are familiar this is not possible. It may, at the same time, be admitted that in a universal sense, nothing is impossible, though many things may be highly improbable.*

Trusting that this will clarify the issue somewhat and that it will be conducive to greater peace of mind for you anent my otherwise incomprehensible activities.

Excerpts From Mr. Fagan's Letter In Answer To The Above

Clonskeagh, Dublin

Thanks for your long and interesting letter of the 4th. inst. Therein you say ". . . there is a factor which . . . astronomers are *scarcely* more than aware of its possible existence as an interesting HYPOTHESIS . . ." etc. May I take then that you now concede that your "Regulus-zodiac" is purely *HYPOTHETICAL,* the more so since you add that this "larger frame of reference is very *roughly* orientated to the earth's orbit at *approximately* 1½" and you admit that "this is purely an *estimate* . . . and based on *FAR FROM* sufficient evidence" (underscoring mine)? If all this concession on your part is true, how then can it be categorically affirmed that Regulus crossed the path of the ecliptic in 9568 B.C. "with a possible variation of five years more or less in these calculations"? Modern astronomical calculations put the *mean* date of transit about 4752 B.C. or nearly 5,000 years later ! ! ! (Owing to the effects of nutation the actual transit may repeat itself for some time before and after mean date). . . . . .

In my younger days as a Theosophist and an esoterist, I studied the theory of the sinking of Atlantis and Lemuria. While I am prepared to concede that the reading of the "Akasa Records" may be genuine, study and experience have compelled me to question the chronology even when given from "the Mahatmic level;" remembering the while the words of The Tathagata (Gōtama, the Buddha) who declared the "Esoteric Teachings"—"The Closed Fist"—lead to a confusion, instead of truth, to "a jungle, a wilderness, a puppet-show, a writhing and a fetter, coupled with suffering and despair."

Saturn's transit across your natal Jupiter in Leo in 1949 appears to have clouded your prestige and adversely affected your finances; but the more recent transit of Jupiter in Aquarius in opposition to its own place should have gone some way to restore your position and ameliorate your income. With the transit of Uranus—which makes all things verdant and new—through the journalistic Gemini, and close to your luminaries, you have now the unique power, as head of the greatest journalistic enterprise of its kind in the world today, to rehabilitate, in all its pristine purity and truth, the astrology that once was the proud boast of ancient Babylon and Egypt. How you will respond to this opportunity depends on your conditioning and insight.

Cyril Fagan.

April 19, 1951

You may not assume that anything at all is "conceded." My statement was that the Astronomers *considered this a hypothesis. I do not consider it anything of the kind. We have proved, mathematically, the existence of this frame of reference. Only the precise degree of its orientation to the invariable plane of our Solar System is yet in question. For this reason I used the term estimate in this connection and in mentioning the approximate apparent inclination, I was careful to state that the exact obliquity given was based on far from sufficient evidence. It is unfortunate that you took the liberty of assuming that this scientific approach to the matter also implied any doubt of the accuracy of our findings in general.*

With all due respect to the labor that you have expended on this matter, it still seems to me, Mr. Fagan, that if you were less interested in proving the "other fellow" wrong and more interested in getting at the truth of the matter, you would make much more rapid progress toward the establishment of a sound basis for future investigation. Believe me, my friend, this is a categorical statement, when I state that Regulus crossed the ecliptic in 9568 B.C., that is not an estimate. It is a fact and for that reason the zodiac derived therefrom is not, in any sense of the word, hypothetical.

There is never a reason for treason.

It may be further pointed out that reference to authority in support of a theory has never been conducive to progress in this or any other field of scientific investigation. I am not impressed unduly by Newcomb. I never have been. His findings, no doubt, are the best available but nevertheless, they are also admittedly approximations. However narrow the limits of variation, they are still wide enough to include the factors to which I have reference. As for Ptolemy, his translations of a relatively limited number of manuscripts from the Alexandrian Library, selected at his own discretion and interpreted by the same criteria, does not quite justify us in attributing to his work the authority that we might attribute let us say to the Bible, which claims to be the spoken word of God—as a translation, even that is open to question.

I cannot close without acknowledging your very kind comments in your final paragraph and you may be sure, my friend, I have every appreciation of my responsibilities. It is not my practice to destroy but rather to build and construct. I think the Astrological world owes much to you for your painstaking research in the astrochronological field, but Mr. Fagan, don't you see what I am doing? I am starting from the opposite end of the road with an Astronomical pattern also based on exact observations of easily corroborated facts of stellar movements and positions which are not subject to adjustment in conformity with an apparent historical sequence but are nevertheless mathematically sound every step of the way. Certain key positions in this stellar pattern found to coincide with known outstanding events in history are then used to identify this zodiac with the evolution of the race. I think the links already mentioned by me are sufficiently arresting to at least merit further study. All I ask is that you try to see this whole problem in a larger prospective wherein even Egypt is but an incident in universal history. There is no reason that I know of why we should accept Egypt as anything more than a fruitful source of corroborating facts yet to be properly evaluated with full consideration for the influence of the inevitable theorists of that day.

Finally by way of a further clarification of our contention that Right Ascension, Declination and Longitude, Latitude are inflexibly interlocked.

For the purpose of illustration consider that the position of a body can ordinarily be expressed in one of three systems.

1. *The Horizon system—in altitude and azimuth.*
2. *The equatorial system—in R.A. and Decl.*
3. *The ecliptical system—in celestial Long. and Lat.*

Position can be expressed in any of these systems and you can shift from one to another provided you know all the interrelations.

You know that a person may see a certain star at a particular altitude and azimuth and at the same moment a person at another locality will see the same star but at a different altitude and azimuth. Yet you know the R.A. and declination of the star was the same for both observers. The change in altitude and azimuth is no criterion as regards the R.A. and declination, unless you assume that both observers were at the same spot.

Now go a step further. Suppose you have shifted the epoch from 1900 A.D. to 5001 B.C. for a fixed star and have computed the R.A. and declination of the star for 5001 B.C. From this new R.A.-Decl. are we assured that we can find the latitude of the star for 5001 B.C.? Unless one has the mechanics of the solar system well in mind it is easy to assume that this can be done but the answer of celestial mechanics is that you have no such assurance. The ecliptic, or plane of the earth's orbit about the sun, is little affected by changes great enough to produce a decided alteration in the tilt of the earth's axis to that plane.

CHECK!

PRINT THIS.

BECAUSE OF THE VICIOUS, SCURRILOUS AND ALTOGETHER INEXCUSABLE AND UNWARRANTED ATTACK WHICH YOU MADE UPON ME IN YOUR MAGAZINE, I WANT MY SUBSCRIPTION CANCELED AND MY MONEY ($4.30) RETURNED AT ONCE.

H. D. S.

MRS MAURO EADS SMITH 2811½ WOODSON RD ST L 14 MO

San Francisco, Calif.

To "Freedom-Loving Gemini":

Since when does a freedom loving person go around telling magazines to "cut out" something. ESPECIALLY when that something is the guaranteeing of the very freedom he professes to love? Surely, you also want *American Astrology* to be free to print what they want, just as you yourself desire freedom. To have freedom for ourselves, we must give it to others too. You are right in defending your own freedom, especially wherever an attempt is made to take it away from you. But I don't think *American Astrology* has ever attempted to take away anybody's freedom. Thank you anyway for daring to put your thoughts in writing.

I would like to sincerely invite your attention to a true benefit of freedom which results from patriotic, loyal efforts such as the magazine is making.

Also, Mr. Editor, I wish to state that while I do not subscribe to your magazine, I do buy it from the various newsstands.

Freedom-Loving Capricorn.

New York, N. Y.

After trying most of all of the monthly astrological magazines, and finding yours the best, have been a regular subscriber to it for the past six years. During this period I have often been moved to write you a congratulatory letter on this or that item which I found exceptionally fine. But being a very busy career woman, I never did so. However, this month's issue, with the bold footnotes, "There is never a reason for treason," defied me to keep silent, and therefore may I extend my heartiest congratulations on this excellent example of "Active Americanism?" Am so disgusted with the apathy which has descended upon normally intelligent, clear-thinking Americans, that I feel like cheering everytime I see someone overcome this hopeless attitude and exercise free speech for constructive purposes.

The individual's sphere of action is necessarily limited, but magazines, newspapers, radio, television, movies and all other allied media can reach countless millions, and I believe that it is their duty to employ their power to bring home to the masses the Basic Truths, which neither time nor circumstance can change. This can only be accomplished by repetition similar to the technique employed in your April issue.

So once again, Congratulations, and may your voice and that of *American Astrology Magazine* become louder and more forceful for the sake of America and of the world in general.

M. D.

Globe Trotting 'Round the Horoscope

George H. Bailey

PART XIV

Measuring the Day-Year

(Continued from May, 1951 issue)

WHEN confronted with the possibility of no less than seven different rates of progressing and regressing the angles of the horoscope, the inexperienced astrologer might well be pardoned for assuming that the correct one can readily be determined by co-relating events with the directions so formed. Alas for such an assumption—! As stated in the previous article of this series, most of the seven systems illustrated still have adherents who are prepared to vouch for their validity.

So what? Surely the matter is simple enough to be settled by experimental investigation! If, for instance, one kept a diary of personal events (and was sure of one's birth-time), it would certainly seem possible to examine one's directions in relation to them and so decide on the correct day-year measure for the angles. That is the obvious course, but with over one quarter of a century's experience in astrological research (particularly on rectification) the present writer can only stress the difficulties in following it—difficulties which arise in fitting a multitude of directions to a multitude of events during the course of a life-time.

Let this not be thought an admission of failure. Every serious-minded astrologer has encountered cases in which certain directions have apparently failed to operate, and others in which events have occurred which cannot be accounted for by particular directions. Situations such as these are sometimes brought about through the nullifying effects of one aspect on another, such as Sun prog. square Saturn rad. occurring simultaneously with Sun reg. trine Saturn rad. (an actual instance which came under the writer's observation), while sometimes one overlooks the combined effect of a number of minor directions, the result of which is found to operate through unexpected channels and perhaps in a powerful way.

If the birth time is not known accurately the difficulty in selecting the correct day-year measure is greatly increased, even if an attempt is made to restrict the possible times of birth to those determined by the interchanges of the lunar and mundane horizons in the horoscopes of birth and conception, for if the Moon's positions are taken with and without latitude sometimes over a dozen birth times may be available for selection. With such a wealth of "possibles" and so many directions of all kinds covered by the day-to-the-year system, it is often found that one method of timing suits a certain ascendant (or birth time) while nearly every one of the other methods seems to work satisfactorily enough with some of the alternative ascendants.

For these reasons it behooves every one of us to savour our belief in astrology with a certain amount of scepticism—not of astrology itself, but of the fanciful theories and fads associated with it that appear from time to time. Like the figures in a puppet-show they can all be made to "work" by their sponsors, but in the vast majority of cases critical examination will reveal their falsity. In this way scep-

ticism can be of use to us. It is indeed a pity there is too little of it inside our ranks, and too much outside.

In the previous article four of the seven systems of timing were disposed of on rational grounds, the three remaining methods being based on the radical relationship between the Sun and the meridian (3), in longitude, on the ecliptic (6), in right ascension on the equator, by using the true solar birth-time as a constant all through life, and (7) mundanely, by maintaining a constant relationship between the Sun, meridian *and ascendant,* either on the prime vertical or proportionately to the solar semi-arc.

Although the writer experimented with the prime-vertical system of timing for many years with satisfactory results, in the end it was reluctantly abandoned. It certainly appeared to work very well on occasion, but when examined over a long period of time the correspondence between directions and events was found to be too incomplete to justify acceptance of the system. Quite apart from this, however, it fails in high latitudes, for under certain conditions it is impossible to keep the progressed or regressed Sun continually in its radical mundane position (such as on the horizon).

Now that the choice has been narrowed down to two systems only, the writer must admit that although the solar-day method has the greater appeal from a logical standpoint, the other seems to give better results.

It has already been pointed out that although the solar progress is due to the earth's movement around the Sun in the plane of the ecliptic, the daily rotation of the earth about its own poles must enter into the matter to determine the extent of each day-year. In this the use of the meridian is essential, and as the meridian is a great circle formed about the axis of the earth's rotation, it seems natural enough to keep the Sun in a constant relationship with it in terms of that rotation, that is, in right ascension along the equator. The fact that the equator cuts the meridian at right angles not only lends support to this view but introduces a theoretical objection to the system of longitudinal progression. The ecliptic only intersects the meridian at right angles when the equinoctial degrees are on the horizon. At all other times it crosses the meridional circle obliquely, and as all the rotational planes of the earth about its own axis run through the meridian at right angles, the circle of the ecliptic hardly appears to qualify as the turning agent (so to speak) in progression.

Leaving aside the question of experimental working, it would seem that the only way in which one can accept the system of longitudinal progression on a rational basis is to rotate the entire horoscope in the plane of the ecliptic in accordance with the apparent motion of the Sun, and to take the length of the year as equivalent to *one sidereal day.* In doing this the radical framework of the map remains unaltered, neither progressing nor regressing, but all the bodies within it are carried 'round the ecliptic at the same rate as the Sun—even the M.C. and ascendant. Equatorial rotation must be introduced to mark off the length of the day-year, but of itself it cannot give rise to progression so long as the radical M.C. is regarded as stationary (as it is bound to be if the sidereal day is taken as the measure of one year).

In the example used to illustrate the previous article, Pisces 0°57′ is on the midheaven, and would still be there at the native's 45th birthday, corresponding to 15h. 32m. 04s. E.S.T. on 30th January 1950, the Sun being in Aquarius 10°24′, or 45°42′ beyond its sign position in the radix. This arc should be added to the radical places of the Moon, planets and angles to give the effect of rotating the entire horoscope in the plane of the ecliptic. (The progressed M.C. at 45 would then be Aries 16°39′, instead of 16°46′ as previously determined by System No. 3.)

Here we have a system of progression akin to the "one-degree" measure beloved of the symbologists, yet free from the stigma of approximation associated with all even increments. By this method of timing all aspects formed by ephemeral motion occur later than they would if computed at the rate of one *mean* solar

day to the year, the differences in the dates being exactly one day for each year of the native's age. If by the clock day-year system an aspect fell exactly on the 45th birthday, another 45 days would need to pass before it would be due to operate if the years are measured by sidereal days.

At this stage the writer is not disposed to make a definite assertion as to which of the two systems of directing is the correct one. Actually there are three to choose from. The first may be termed "Solar-day Directions," for it is based on a year being equivalent to one true solar day, the meridian progressing and regressing at the same rate as the Sun in right ascension. In the second the meridian progresses and regresses at the same rate as the Sun in the signs, the length of the day-years being marked off by the times at which the Sun arrives at the same distance from the meridian in longitude as it held in the radix. This system could be called "Solisequious Directions," for the meridian follows the course of the Sun. The third system has been developed from the second. In it the midheaven (and everything else in the horoscope) is turned in the ecliptic at the same rate as the Sun, but the horoscopic framework remains stationary and does not progress or regress, the extent of the year being equivalent to one sidereal day. "Siderostatic Directions" would be as good a term as any to describe this system.

Only one of them can be right, of course, and as doubtless many students will wish to test the merits of the three methods, before leaving the subject examples will be given to show how the noon or midnight positions listed in the ephemeris may be used to obviate the necessity of computing the progress and regress for each anniversary of the birthday.

The positions mentioned must obviously correspond with a certain date in the year. This is known as the "noon-date" when working with the older ephemerides computed for noon, and as the "zero-date" when using modern ephemerides tabulated for 0h. The number of days which separate it from the birthday is proportional to the interval of time between noon or midnight and the time of birth, just as the length of the year is proportional to that of the day, and in setting out to find it the first essential is to convert the given time of birth into the standard time for which the ephemeris is calculated.

(To Be Continued)

ARE YOU A GOOD MIXER?

(Continued from page 20)

inventions that astound the world; about the underlying Brotherhood of Man; discuss people and their characteristics with him, for he is a born psychologist.

On religious subjects you may find him a New Thought follower, a Theosophist, a Rationalist, or an adherent to occultism in one or other of its many branches.

He has a sense of refinement, but this does not prevent his being at home in the lowliest of places, for he can see the real Man through the outer veneer. He likes to learn through going places and talking with everybody, rather than by sitting down with a tome on travel. You needn't worry about trying to make him feel at home—he does that automatically. In fact, you will find him making *you* feel at home and getting you to talk about your pet subject almost before you have known him a few minutes!

PISCES Charming people, these Pisceans! Who can help getting on well with them? They go out of their way to be genial and sociable, to be interested in your pet subjects and hobbies. They will often take to you at once if they find you humane, trustworthy and honest.

They are trustful and appreciate any helpful interest you can take in their personal problems or worries. They do, in fact, worry rather unnecessarily about all sorts of things, so go out of your way to give them a more hopeful outlook on life. They are deeply religious at heart, though they don't always show it. In discussions on philosophical or religious matters, be very careful not to argue with them or you may hurt their feelings, which are particularly sensitive and vulnerable.

If you can't get on with a typical Piscean, I'm afraid it won't be through any fault of his. Being good-humoured, sincere, hospitable, charitable, and sympathetic, he will go out of his way to do everything he can to make you feel at home!

HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW?

(*Continued from page* 26)

Privet—Set with an increasing Moon in Taurus or in Libra.

Pumpkins—Plant during the Moon's second quarter, in Cancer, Libra, or in Pisces.

Quince Bushes—Set with an increasing Moon in Capricorn.

Radishes—Plant during the Moon's third quarter, in Taurus, Libra, Sagittarius, Capricorn, or in Pisces.

Rice—Plant with an increasing Moon in Scorpio.

Roses—Set with an increasing Moon in Cancer.

Rutabagas—Plant during the Moon's third quarter, in Taurus, Cancer, or in Pisces.

Rye—Plant with an increasing Moon in Libra or in Scorpio.

Salsify—Plant with an increasing Moon in Cancer.

Spinach—Plant during the Moon's first quarter, in Cancer or in Scorpio.

Squash—Plant during the Moon's second quarter, in Cancer, Libra, or in Pisces.

Strawberries—Set with a decreasing Moon in Cancer.

String Beans—Plant with an increasing Moon in Libra.

Sunflowers—Plant with an increasing Moon in Libra.

Sweet Peas—Plant during the Moon's second quarter, in Cancer or in Libra.

Tomatoes—Plant during the Moon's second quarter, in Cancer.

Trumpet Vines—Plant with an increasing Moon in Cancer.

Tulips—Plant with an increasing Moon in Virgo.

Turnips—Plant during the Moon's third quarter, in Taurus, Cancer, Libra, Sagittarius, Capricorn, or in Pisces.

Valerian—Plant with an increasing Moon in Gemini or in Virgo.

Watermelons — Plant during the Moon's second quarter, in Cancer, Libra, or in Pisces.

Wheat—Plant with an increasing Moon in Libra or in Scorpio.

TENNESSEE

(*Continued from page* 24)

Those born March 1927 to March 1928 with Saturn in the 6th, particularly those born March 1927 to Dec. 1927, have been mentioned as having the planet Saturn in Tennessee's sixth. If born Jan. 1928 to March 1928, it is not a health problem which worries you, it is a matter of the state of matrimony. In marrying the second time, you may find you are not much changed in the marriage situation. It is the same picture—almost the same frame. Give due freedom to the marriage partner; never demand restraint, nor show jealousy—go with the times. You, just as this state of Tennessee, will have many changes, largely through television brought into the homes of the masses, where race, creed, color will slowly break down a pattern which has endured for a long time. Shylock said, "Fed with the same food, hurt with the same wounds."

Announcing

The New Edition Of
AMERICAN ASTROLOGY
TABLES
OF
HOUSES
By
HUGH S. RICE, A. M.

For Latitudes 0° to 60° North and South Including Rules for the Proper Calculation of Higher Latitudes

DURABLY BOUND IN CLOTH FOR LIFETIME USE

$10.00
Per Copy

Send Check or Money Order to

CLANCY PUBLICATIONS, Inc.
1472 BROADWAY
NEW YORK 18, N. Y.

There is never a reason for treason.

POPULAR ASTROLOGY

(Continued from page 2)

DIRECTORY

If the newsstand where you have been accustomed to buying your copy of AMERICAN ASTROLOGY MAGAZINE does not have any of the current issue or is sold out — CALL YOUR LOCAL NEWS AGENCY. Telephone number for your locality is given below.

NEW JERSEY

Jersey Coast News Co.....Asbury Park 2-6770
J. A. Majane.....Atlantic City 4-5185
Union County News.....Elizabeth 3-1190
Freehold News Service.....Freehold 8-0513
Hackensack News Co.
Hackensack (Hubard) 7-0470
Newark News Dealers..Newark (Mitchell) 2-7900
New Brunswick News Agency
New Brunswick 2-1290
S. Rachels, Inc.....Passaic (Prescott) 7-0730
Passaic County News Co., Inc.
Paterson (Mulberry) 4-6161
Hudson County Newsdealers Sup.
North Bergen (Union) 7-3600

NEW YORK STATE

Hamilton News Co., Inc.....Albany 3-1135
Montgomery County News Co., Inc.
Amsterdam 460
William Schaeffer .....Auburn 2-0583
A. H. Marshall.....Batavia 10
Van Tine's .....Beacon 665
A. M. Pierson.....Binghampton 4-4175
Empire State News Co.
Buffalo (Washington) 1066
Elmira News Co.....Elmira 2-1583
Seneca News Agency.....Geneva 8271
Burns News Agency.....Glens Falls 2-5138
A. W. Smith & Son.....Hornell 1688
New York News Co.....Hudson 8-1017
William O'Reilly, Inc.....Kingston 1509
Mountain News Co.....Liberty 903
John D. Botti.....Middletown 3403
Hudson Valley News Co.....Newburgh 3399
Lindsay News Co.....Niagara Falls 2-1884
Mrs. Helen LaComb.....Ogdensburg 378
Erwin Trosch News Service.....Olean 8150
Max Feldman .....Peekskill 7-0122
Plattsburgh News Co., Inc.....Plattsburgh 1340
Progress News Co.....Poughkeepsie 3680
Manson News Agency
Rochester (Hamilton) 2910
Saranac Lake News Co.....Saranac Lake 655
Walter M. Stroup.....Saratoga Springs 1305
Joseph J. Morlock.....Schenectady 4-9819
Rockland Dist. Co., Inc.....Spring Valley 6-1222
Onondaga News Co.....Syracuse 2-7196
Troy News Co.....Troy (Ashly) 2-8420
Wolfe News Service.....Utica 3-2000
Jefferson County News Co.....Watertown 2050

OHIO

Central News Agency.....Akron (Franklin) 6169
Alliance News Co.....Alliance 8659
City News Agency.....Canton 6-7179
J. Louis Motz News Co..Cincinnati (Cherry) 7234
George R. Klein News Co.
Cleveland (Tower) 1-6775
Scott Krauss News Agency
Columbus (Adams) 3229
Miami Valley News Agency.Dayton (Adams) 2214
Findlay News Agency.....Findlay 662
Wargo News Co.....Hamilton 3-2285
Erie News Agency.....Sandusky 243
La Belle News Co.....Steubenville 2-6061
Tiffin News Agency.....Tiffin 1651
Buckeye News Co.....Toledo (Adams) 1165
W & W News Agency.....Xenia 638
Mahoning Valley Dist. Agency, Inc.
Youngstown 8-6559

PENNSYLVANIA

Allentown News Agency.....Allentown 2-4441
Altoona News Agency.....Altoona 7204
Bradford News Co.....Bradford 7800
Tri-County News Co.....Du Bois 581
Stroul News Agency.....Erie 2-3444
Harrisburg News Agency.....Harrisburg 5-8284
Hazleton News Agency.....Hazleton 1610
Johnstown News Co.
Johnstown (Johnstown) 5-7131
Kay News Agency.....Lancaster 5715
Lebanon Magazine Agy.....Lebanon 400
Royer News Agency.....Lewiston 4700
W. A. Semler.....New Castle 3874
Norristown News Agency
Norristown (Norristown) 1396
United News Co.....Philadelphia (RI) 6-1674
Triangle News Co...Pittsburgh (Hemlock) 1-2080
Schuylkill News Service.....Pottsville 776
Berkshire News Co.....Reading 7234
Anthracite News Co.....Scranton 2-8159
Sharon News Agency.....Sharon 2-7331
J. L. Mentz.....Sunbury 46
Uniontown News Co.....Uniontown 764
Warren News Agency.....Warren 597
Washington News Co.....Washington 556
Miller Magazine Agency.....Williamsport 2-5442
Penn. Periodical Dist.....Williamsport 4294
York News Agency.....York 5752

WEST VIRGINIA

Beckley News Co.....Beckley 9596
A. W. Smith News Co.....Charleston 3-3031
Rex Heck News Co.....Clarksburg 2-6851
Tygart Valley News Co.....Elkins 850
Huntington News Agency.....Huntington 3-8605
Davis News Agency.....Logan 742
Semler News Agency.....Morgantown 4325
Valley News Service.....Parkersburg 8-1441
Ohio County News Co..Wheeling (Wheeling) 1407

(To be continued)

CLANCY PUBLICATIONS, INC.
1472 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.

Please enter my_____year subscription ☐, renewal ☐, to the AMERICAN ASTROLOGY MAGAZINE starting with the_____issue.
Enclosed is my check (money order) for $_____(Cash mailed at Sender's risk.)

	United States & Possessions	Canada, Foreign, Pan-America
1 year (12 issues)_____	$3.00	$4.00
2 years (24 issues)_____	$5.00	$6.00

(Please Print)

Name_____

Address_____

City_____Zone____State_____

IMPORTANT NOTICE — NEW SUBSCRIPTION RATE EFFECTIVE AUG. 15, 1951 — PER YEAR — $3.50 U.S.A. $4.50 FOREIGN

Gemini

The Next 12 Months

For Those Born May 22nd to June 21st.

Stella Ann Morgan

YOUR ambitions are stimulated in many directions under the fast moving events of this year. Many plans are in the offing. Decisions must be made and a number of important things settled. Gemini people are encouraged to take up special studies on desired subjects, or enter into business deals such as real estate, the salesmanship of cars, radio, television and other merchandise which gives an attractive note in bringing about changes, especially if travel is involved.

The trouble is in getting something that will bring a lasting satisfaction, for again and again doubt arises as thought moves rapidly along the various lines. Time moves fast. It is difficult to refrain from thinking that had there been more time and a better opportunity much more could have been done. This fact should not be considered as it is only an excuse for the restlessness you are having because of so much indecision. The time is ripe and you are working along in your usual stride.

You will probably do better and come to some conclusion if you consider a moment, for you naturally appreciate those things you can quickly observe rather than the inner significance that is below the surface, which latter is something you should pay more attention to. You are mentally caught up in the confusion of the world's fast moving pace. As you are naturally high strung and of a dualistic tendency, you tune in with this rhythm. It might be a good idea to keep in touch with some familiar established line and at the same time find your own special interest. You are able to do two things at one time—have two interests and give each your full attention. To be happy and satisfied with your life, this dualistic method should be followed.

Friends who cross your path this year may influence you into spending more money than you can afford, or they will offer some project that has the promise of unexpected sudden monetary results, but it is likely to be a chance proposition or new venture. You must be aware of this and check carefully. To a certain extent you are tempted to believe satisfaction will come from these exciting situations because you are able to carry on with the rest of the crowd, but there is not much return for your investment of time, labor or money. Distant lands are attractive as a new place to go and gain some financial support, or marriage may enter your mind as it offers an anchor that will stabilize you into a settled pattern, if that is what you want. In both of these situations there is a thin gamble, for the foreign country will not be of benefit to you unless you are interested in electronics, engineering, science, aviation, etc., but not if you want to carry on a more

WHAT TO DO IN THE YEAR AHEAD

Adapt yourself easily and quickly to each new task.
Finish each job completely with one-pointed attention.
Be alert and observing in your fast-moving experiences.
Prepare yourself for two interests, one a vocation and the other an avocation.
Face every situation clearly in social affairs as well as business.
Handle responsibilities in the home with care. Refrain from dodging them by trying to push them over on someone else's shoulders.

personal line of endeavor. Marriage will last if it is based on love, otherwise it will be a foolish proposition.

Dissatisfaction in your home life and certain restrictions are to be considered this year and weighed in the balance. The longing for home, or the urge to get away must be considered and faced squarely for the emotion may be momentary and as the planetary influences lift from this department of your life you will see things in a different color.

Saturn Cycle

Slow-moving Saturn in your Solar Fourth house of home inclines the mind to planning, responsibility, interest in real estate and property values, or the extra care of elderly people. This slowing-down process creates more delays and appears to hinder your activities as there is not that feeling of freedom you enjoy. It's the "stop and look" signal for you. It gives you a chance to look about you in order to gather up all loose ends that you may have missed. Saturn is good for you Gemini people whether the planet is adverse or in good aspect. You really need Saturn to lend that rounded out feeling of stability and steadiness. When Saturn limits you and causes you to feel delays more accutely, you may be sure it is because the time is not right for any action on your part. You have a few details to work out and this is your chance, even though you do not like details. Take advantage of your opportunities and you will have the satisfaction that at last you have learned how to regulate your life.

Saturn in the fourth house will be experienced by all Gemini people, but especially those born any year on the dates of the 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st and 22nd. Saturn is in a square aspect to your Sun. The people of Gemini born on previous dates had this square aspect last year and the year before, for it is an important seven-year-cycle that determines a condition, or situation that has reached the point marking a step forward and a break of one kind or another. It is in connection with an ambition you experienced seven years back, or even fourteen years. You can check on this. Was it a business project that has turned into something better and requires a new plan or system, or did you fail? Take your chances if you succeeded and beware of changes if you failed. Did you start to school and graduate this year ready to go out into the world? What about marriages, and moves from home? In marriages you may feel you are unhappy and want a divorce; then again, you may be very happy and realize it to the extent that if you can overcome any domestic trouble you will find a way. This is the time when you will enlarge upon these past ventures and look forward to a future that will be very good if you have learned your lesson. You must have patience and slow down your Gemini pace in order to take advantage of this subtle and important influence.

In the month of August Saturn will enter the Sign of Libra and will not return to Virgo for another twenty-nine years. Saturn in Libra will form a trine aspect to the Sun of those born on the 22nd of May to the 7th of June. This aspect is considered very good and beneficial for it seems to modify many matters that appear adverse, but it is wholly negative and unimportant since you may not feel the influence and a load will be lifted off of your shoulders. You will have to restrict yourself through your own natural will power and try to be as prudent as possible in all of your doings. Take the middle path and you will be wise. Many activities are coming your way this year and your decisions must be quick and certain. There is no changing of your mind or turning back. An open trine aspect between planets is just like an open door—the rain and sunshine come in—likewise the good and bad situations.

Jupiter

Jupiter, the planet that brings expansion and enlarges upon many situations, conditions and schemes, is in your 11th house of "friends, hopes and wishes." The beneficial aspect to your Sun is very good for it indicates you will have many fine opportunities to meet influential people. Your friends will be most helpful while your hopes and wishes will soar up and up. Jupiter aspected to your Sun will be beneficial for all people born in the sign of Gemini, no matter the day or year.

There is never a reason for treason.

WHAT NOT TO DO IN THE YEAR AHEAD

Don't let your friends talk you into spending your money too freely.
Resist going into debt by buying a business where permanency is desired.
Don't sign papers without an added and extra checking to find mistakes, and watch the danger of being involved in matters you want to avoid.
Keep your temper and avoid hasty remarks.
Don't say you are in love when you are not; you'll be caught in a trap.

Jupiter will transit from this sign of Aries into Taurus April 1952.

The aspect to other planets cause worried feelings over prospects. Take into account all things that come to your attention for consideration, for as Jupiter holds nothing back you will get all you expect whether you like it or not, or whether it is good or bad, according to your interpretation.

Your birthday this year began with Jupiter square to Uranus, that is, if you were born on May 22nd to the 1st of June. This configuration brings the unexpected. This does not mean it is good or bad, but it is certain it indicates it is not advisable to start something you cannot stop. It means to keep alert and handle matters as they come to your attention. Those who celebrate their birthdays on the 2nd to the 7th of June should check the days from the 19th of July to the 10th of September for this unexpected trend. Do not try to take on extra responsibilities, or make unnecessary moves, for with so much that is active and unexpected you will have more than you can handle. Watch your finances—refrain from taking chances, or being careless with money, also do not always trust your friends' advice. They may have your welfare at heart and in all fairness wish to do you a good turn, but still be mistaken in their suggestions.

Neptune

The mystical planet Neptune in your fifth house of love, speculation, education and young people brings unusual and out-of-the-ordinary experiences along these lines. Neptune is considered a very subtle influence, for the very things one expects do not happen, or if they do they come from some other source not expected. For instance, you may believe you are gaining an education for business reasons whereas you will find it to be a personal urge for learning how to attain to an independent living. Neptune here is good for music and mathematics. In speculation there are not the satisfactory results coming from anything that might be expected from the "looks of things," as deception plays a strong part in connection with this planet. In love affairs you may have peculiar thoughts which take an idealistic direction or in expressing platonic ideas.

Neptune has been coupled with your emotions since 1942. In realizing this fact you will understand your situations in connection with these affairs. Your reasoning mind will get to the bottom of your problems or situations rather than try to solve them through your sensations, which is the usual method of analyzing. Emotions are quite foreign to the Gemini nature as these people are very much inclined to take an intellectual viewpoint. Their emotions run into sensations that tend to adventures which somehow gratify the desires for awhile, then their capricious natures become unsteady and a change of scene is inevitable.

In education and studies you will have more success if you use your own volition in making your decisions in your selections, and not because of another's suggestion; the same is true of the type of discipline you put yourself through. You should take yourself to task when you realize you require more strict training in mental and moral discipline. This method of self-adjustment will give you more satisfaction and happiness than anything else.

Uranus

The disturbing and eccentric planet, Uranus, is in your department of resources and finances, the second house of your Solar Chart. This influence gives an unsettled feeling concerning these important matters. Uranus has been here since June 1949 and will remain until 1955 and '56. If you are interested in radio, television, electrical appliances or social service work—projects along this line—you may find your place during the period Uranus is in this position and sign of Cancer.

The influence of Uranus turns to inventions and new methods that fit into this age of scientific discoveries. You will have a chance to experiment along these lines if you should desire.

Pluto

Pluto in your Third house of travel, communication, and relatives, etc., has been here since 1938 and '39. This position often gives mental unrest and the urge for self expression. Sometimes it may be only ideas of mental interests, then again, studies and matters pertaining to writings, nevertheless Pluto carries the thought to the very bottom of the subject and in the end little can be solved unless you know why you are searching; if you do, you will find your solution.

Pluto in this department of your life often adds to conditions that give irritability, sarcasm and dissatisfaction with so many subjects and close relatives. Of course, this only adds to your nervousness and prevents important decisions. Stay away from bold plans or projects that are impossible, for the imaginary mind may take some unusual trend that is all out of line with your present condition. Turn the attention to writing and all constructive ideas.

Month by Month Review

JUNE: See your *Weekly Guide* on page 77 for a Forecast of this active month for you.

JULY: After June's active month with Mars conjunction your Sun we find this month of July drawing your attention to the extra expenses and sudden changes concerning these matters. At the same time Mercury, your ruler, is transiting through your Solar Third House, that has rule over new studies, short journeys, and the desire to go many places and see many things. In view of the fact that Mercury forms a conjunction with Pluto we can only sound a word of warning for it is a difficult thing to concentrate on detail work and keep yourself steady. Mars, the planet that has rule over energy and force, is not transiting the same sign as Uranus, which always brings sudden changes and happenings. It is clear to see that you will have to be careful and avoid accidents en route. Also, as Mars and Uranus are in your second house of your Solar Chart, you must keep control of your urge for spending and extravagant urges. You may find you will put out more money than you plan. Check on this and watch your budget. The full month brings very active situations, including romantic affairs.

AUGUST: The emphasis seems to be on the financial side and unusual interest in friends. Relatives should find they are welcome in your home and social projects very good. You may not think you have the things you want, but do not let that worry you. This month brings a period of uncertainty and events are likely to become chaotic if you let them. It is not a good month to make important decisions concerning home affairs, property values, purchase of clothing, furniture and so forth. Changes show up on the 12th, 13th and 17th. New activities bring much relief concerning news of relatives and matters of travel. The Gemini people who have birthdays on the 2nd to 11th any year, are more under these exciting sways than others, but all Gemini people will have these problems more or less this entire month.

SEPTEMBER: If you celebrate your birthday May 23rd to June 18th you may feel somewhat nervous and worried as there is likely to be uncertainty and confusion around you in your environment. It is much better if you will take care of all matters that come to your attention rather than start out for something new. You may find yourself too busy to give extra attention to so many things. It is true the mind will be very active, but there is no reason to be so restless. Your health is good and you are ambitious, but the point is that you should direct your energies towards some constructive line of interest and not waste it on useless thinking and worries. You may not be able to carry out some desired plan, but you can get busy and prepare groundwork toward it.

OCTOBER: All Gemini people, no matter the date or year of their birth, have a relief concerning the changes this month in connection with their special interests. Much time and consideration is necessary for any new venture or beginning in work or study, as slow-moving Saturn

and Mercury are in conjunction. These configurations do not help much for there is not the complete satisfaction one requires. However, there is a very fine chance for you to handle situations that you have been waiting for. Friends and pleasures seem to be in the background as other activities take precedent. Construction work and repairs in the home can be seen, for much interest is indicated in this department of your life.

NOVEMBER: Home interests still hold your attention until the 24th. Much energy is used in this direction which can be turned to constructive and inventive ideas. If you do not use the energy you feel in this direction you may take a personal stand and domestic problems will come to the fore. During this period it is not advisable to make a move or sign papers concerning some plan you wish to be permanent, otherwise there will be much misunderstanding and the thing will dissolve of its own power. Wait a few weeks. Romance is likely to cause some trouble through misunderstanding. There is separation or sorrow indicated, as this is not a good time for social affairs. The dates to check are the 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd and 23rd. The last seven days give a period of restlessness and inclination toward irritability. Study or take up some work that requires quiet and concentration. Wait until matters come to your attention and then you will know just what to do. Transiting Mercury is opposite your Sun and square Mars. These aspects often cause worry and uncertainty, consequently matters get tangled up and become unsteady. All people born in Gemini no matter the date will feel this disturbance.

DECEMBER: In many ways this month will be a good one, especially if you were born on May 26th and 27th. Watch your budget and keep your money intact. Excited spending brings some danger of going overboard. Your health should be very good if you do not worry. If possible try to get your Christmas shopping done before this month of December as there is too much pressure and strain indicated around the 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th and 19th to bother with hectic shopping. It is true you will feel that you have enough energy and strength to overcome obstacles, so are likely to try your best to follow the usual plans for this holiday season, but you should not try to do too much. Saturn is in a position to help you along so that much you fear will not come to pass, but there are out-of-the-ordinary situations to handle which can be done if you do not force issues or become frustrated. Take it easy and if you get nervous stop working for a little while, then your mind will steady your whole nervous system down and you will get matters straightened out quickly.

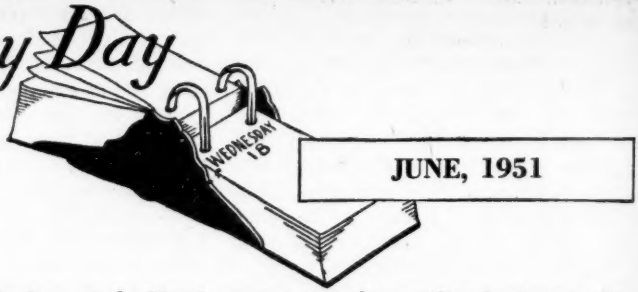
JANUARY 1952: After the first of the year there are some very good prospects that seem to be much better for you. New friends and pleasant social affairs are in evidence as there is more personal comfort and contentment than for some time. People are kind and friendly to you, especially if you were born on the 27th of May or the days to June 1st. After Jan. 20th your energies turn to your work and business affairs. News that will come quickly and unexpectedly is indicated on the 21st or 22nd. Unusual ambition that satisfies your active mind and energies is indicated for those who have birthdays on June 12th to June 23rd any year.

FEBRUARY: Watch for any unexpected turn of events during the first seven days in connection with friends and finances, or concerning something you had hoped would materialize. Trips and long journeys are indicated. Matters concerning education seem to be pressed, for haste is probable. Guard this if you can so that you will not lose out in any way. The way to do this is to avoid tension by sticking to one point and that is the thing you are doing. The rest will take care of itself. Mercury in good aspect to your Sun will be helpful. Ideas will form in your mind easily. Changes are indicated after the 20th.

MARCH: The people you meet this month on the first or any day to the 16th will play an important part in your life in one way or another, especially if you were born on the 8th to the 14th. This period is good for business contacts and educational projects. After much waiting, changes are imminent on or around the 24th or 27th. This is a good month for personal plans, new agreements and partnership affairs.

(*Continued on page* 59)

Day by Day



JUNE, 1951

Editor's Note: The hour of the Moon's passage over the meridian is given as this marks the culmination of the transient emotional rhythm of the day.

There is a relatively slight variation of the time of the Lunar Transit of the meridian for various Standard Time Zones. For all practical purposes the time given herewith, when changed to local Standard Time, may be accepted for any locality in the United States. Time given is Eastern Standard Time. For Daylight Savings Time add one hour.

Rose Campbell Starr

Friday—June 1
Lunar Transit—9:21 A.M.

Venus ruler—Conflicts, doubt, indecision, sharp retaliatory retorts, may be prevalent during the morning hours and early forenoon, perhaps as a carryover from ideas or events of the previous day, but the afternoon may see a quick change for the better as confidence rises in response to a more optimistic crescendo.

Saturday—June 2
Lunar Transit—10:05 A.M.

Venus ruler—The early morning hours should see a continuation of yesterday's hopeful attitude, with opportunity to gain by the aggressive approach. The romantic exuberant highlights of the noonday period may be slowed to a steady, more dependable level by evening. An excellent time to seek rewards of merit, also to check receipts, balance budgets.

Sunday—June 3
Lunar Transit—10:49 A.M.

Venus ruler—Love or emotional expression of the reliable kind may prove its worth under today's steadying trend. While no innovations may be attempted today, by adhering to the path of loyalty and fidelity, much of good may be met and accomplished. There's happiness, security, serenity to be found at home, or in your place of worship. Old friends, old love best.

Monday—June 4
Lunar Transit—11:37 A.M.

Mercury ruler—An up-and-coming day, filled with courage, confidence, versatile and abundant ideas for accomplishment and good work. Not a day to sit at home by the fireside; if you want something enough to go after it, by all means do so now. This day was made to order for writers, newspaper workers, journalists, etc. Ideas should be fluent, and easily expressed upon paper. A day for all to grasp that nettle firmly, and watch it grow soft as silk in your hands.

Tuesday—June 5
Lunar Transit—12:25 P.M.

Mercury ruler—Better today to let matters ride, pressing no suit or issues, and thus avoid letdown, disappointment. Requests are apt to receive a negative response, especially in the forenoon or very early afternoon hours. The evening engenders a lighter tone, favoring social contacts, romantic or pleasurable pursuits.

Wednesday—June 6
Lunar Transit—1:09 P.M.

Moon ruler—Change is the order of the day, but if a solid base is laid under your construction (figuratively speaking, of course), you should be able to take the right turn, toward better conditions, events. The unexpected may occur; just don't expect the impossible or improbable and avert disappointment, letdown.

Thursday—June 7
Lunar Transit—1:57 P.M.

Moon ruler—Doubt, misunderstanding, uncertainty or confusion may becloud the early morning hours of this day. Those who stick to routine, mundane interests and everyday work will not make mistakes or become involved in circumstances that might get beyond control, or induce apprehensive attitudes in others. A rather doleful day when it would be wise to keep

your own counsel whenever possible, and retire early.

Friday—June 8
Lunar Transit—2:45 P.M.

Moon ruler—A day that should see plenty of smiling cheerful cherubs, in sharp contrast to yesterday's negative outlook. Hearts may experience a right-about-face, and inspire donations of gifts, affections. An opportune time to seek favor, be it love or money; just remember that everything has its price, and be prepared to give later for value received.

Saturday—June 9
Lunar Transit—3:29 P.M.

Sun ruler—A vital, active morning, with hopes, ambitions rising on a spiral of energy and good will. If merited, seek the support of generous superiors, or those in positions to grant favors, requests. The evening is favorable for friendly discussion, educational, inspirational or pleasurable pursuits with loved ones.

Sunday—June 10
Lunar Transit—4:14 P.M.

Sun ruler—There isn't much to be done today, except seek rest and relaxation at home, or in your usual Sunday activities. You'll probably need to let down your vigil after yesterday's high tone or pressure. A routine day and night—not one for deviating or straying from the well-trodden path.

Monday—June 11
Lunar Transit—4:58 P.M.

Mercury ruler—People may be in a rather critical, carping mood this morning, with little inclination to grant hearings to requests. But by early afternoon a changing trend should be conducive to greater progress in work, with rising spirits generally. Friendly contacts with youthful people, loved ones tonight should result in greater happiness, pleasure.

Tuesday—June 12
Lunar Transit—5:42 P.M.

Mercury ruler—Unless the happy note of last night persists, the fault-finding of yesterday may be carried too far today, resulting in verbal disputes or regretful action. The consciousness of duty over the lighter and happier voice of the heart increases as the evening advances. Those who relax and retire with a good book, or concentrate on a television program in the privacy of their own homes will avoid undue concern, worry, especially over trifles.

Wednesday—June 13
Lunar Transit—6:26 P.M.

Venus ruler—This is the day for that anticipated event—perhaps a June wedding for those who are eligible. Pay no attention to the superstition attached to the date—it's Wednesday, and it's June! —a true day for brides. Those ineligible for such doings may seek happiness in their respective ways if they take care to be home early from any outings or social events, so that the day's good isn't carried too far, or cuts into a ribbed edge, around 10 P.M.

Thursday—June 14
Lunar Transit—7:10 P.M.

Venus ruler—"Happy is the bride that the sun shines upon!" Those would-be newlyweds who weren't tied conjugally yesterday may seek Hymen's blessings today, between the hours of 1 and 3, preferably. Others may enjoy satisfaction or profits in various ways, depending upon individual merit. Librans, or the other air signs, are especially due for favor, benefit.

Friday—June 15
Lunar Transit—7:58 P.M.

Venus ruler—This morning is a carry-over from yesterday—the afterglow or reflection of a pleasurable period; even if it's only in retrospect, it's a repeat performance to be cherished, of June days that won't return again . . . not for another year, anyway.

Saturday—June 16
Lunar Transit—8:46 P.M.

Pluto ruler—Now the sharp edge of reality is engendered into the picture, with the knowledge that all good things must end, or at least change. To those practically engaged, as in business, this week-end should be a time to make contacts for benefit, promotion. But don't mix pleasure and business, or love or money, and jeopardize one, perhaps both.

Sunday—June 17
Lunar Transit—9:42 P.M.

Pluto ruler—Today, the early riser is the one who will find the ripe plums ready for the picking. The afternoon engenders a doubtful note, when opposition or obstacles may block progress, hopes. By early evening courage is again restored, and the rough edges smoothed over by soft words, or the right answers.

There is never a reason for treason.

Monday—June 18
Lunar Transit—10:42 P.M.

Jupiter ruler—Another cheerful, happy and confident June morning, offering much promise to the aspiring mind and heart. Women and young people stand to gain in response to the gentler methods of persuasion as against force, coercion. Avoid quick retorts, retaliation early tonight.

Tuesday—June 19
Lunar Transit—11:42 P.M.

Jupiter ruler—It will be wise to keep a tight reign on tongues and tempers today, especially in the hours before noon, when humor may be sour and sharp speech regretted later. Those who take their time and refuse to be coerced or give way to temperament—in either speech or action—will make no mistakes. It's often better to turn with the tide than to fight the current.

Wednesday—June 20
Lunar Transit—0:48 A.M.

Saturn ruler—It's business before pleasure today, and even business may not be conducive to the usual or expected benefits. A day when light may shine unseen or unappreciated, perhaps because of clouds obscuring the lamp of faith. But tomorrow's always another day.

Thursday—June 21
Lunar Transit—1:46 A.M.

Saturn ruler—Those who follow the rules (whatever these may be depending upon individual cases) should today feel the tide of circumstance or "fate" swaying in their favor, if only in "the reward of virtue," or satisfaction in good deeds performed. Nothing outstanding may be met or accomplished, and delay is still a strong factor upon the horizons of many.

Friday—June 22
Lunar Transit—2:42 A.M.

Uranus ruler—The doubtful or negative tone that has prevailed for the past few days may begin to lift gradually, but in some cases it may seem like the darkness that precedes the dawn—i.e., it's always darker before it's light. Those who are wise won't let doubts assail, oppress, but seek the atmosphere of friendship, favor, in intellectual pursuits, or contacts with superior minds. Avoid the petty or trivial in love or contacts, and avert hurts, disappointment.

Saturday—June 23
Lunar Transit—3:38 A.M.

Uranus ruler—How small seem the minor occurrences of yesterday, in comparison to today's widening horizon. Love and friendship may now rise to a higher plane, or respect, esteem, dignity. A good day, conducive to greater hope, benefit. Lovers meet for happiness, fulfilment. Conjugal knots may be tied, even if it is Saturday (i. e., SATURN'S DAY).

Sunday—June 24
Lunar Transit—4:26 A.M.

Neptune ruler—This is one of those days when sharp contrasts may be experienced; contrasts between light and dark, beauty and ugliness; but a harmonious blending of both in human nature may be reached, as humanity realizes and acknowledges its darker side, by redeeming, rather than submerging it. A day when angels may be entertained unawares . . . or when Beauty meets the Beast, and learns to love him, and so redeems him to his former shape and dignity. In other words, faith may overcome doubt today.

Monday—June 25
Lunar Transit—5:14 A.M.

Neptune ruler—If called upon to make commitments, or to sign "on the dotted line," better take care to read all the small print on that paper or contract. News may reach you, but there's a surprise element probable to come out later on. Those who are wise will not force issues, but will wait this one out. Attention to regular duties, work best.

Tuesday—June 26
Lunar Transit—5:58 A.M.

Mars ruler—It would be well if people stood firm today, refusing to be made footballs of vagrant winds, ideas, changing circumstances. Those who hold their ground firmly should run into beneficial events or uplifting experiences by afternoon, when personal favors, increase, expansion are in order for the worthy or deserving.

Wednesday—June 27
Lunar Transit—6:42 A.M.

Mars ruler—Any small cloud of doubt or confusion should be dissipated by dawn, or the rising sun, and today's activity prove highly beneficial and constructive, with happiness, business achievement among its possible rewards. The kind and aspiring win out today.

Thursday—June 28
Lunar Transit—7:23 A.M.

Venus ruler—A surprise may be met today, but it probably won't be altogether

(*Continued on page 72*)

THE AMERICAN VIEWPOINT

Edna L. Scott

JUNE, the month beloved of school children, sweethearts and poets, will have returned again soon after this arrives in print. But with a difference. There is always a difference when cycles come full turn. It will be the year of Our Lord, 1951, and June 1951 will be as different from June 1950, as *it* was different from the one before it, and so on, backwards through Time. Mother Nature—husbanded by Old Sol at his zenith—will preserve the changeless illusion of an *exact* return in the smaller life-cycle of her children: the grains, the fruits and the flowers, but for evolving Mankind there's nothing but change. Last June came to a fairly peaceful world . . . until the 24th. Then, quite without warning, the radio broadcasts announced South Korea had been invaded, and that "it looks like war!" It still "*looks* like war," but in the halls of the U.N. . . . where no one is supposed to be mad at anybody . . . apparently they're NOT *looking*.

It is fascinating to watch the star-story unreel—from year to year, from lunation to lunation. It's like following the action of a well-plotted serial. Last month's "installment" found the Country's attention riveted on service and the deadly practical business of making down-to-earth (Taurus in the sixth) adjustments to the demands of "the emergency." Having now more or less accepted that situation—but with loud grumblings—the Nation discovers the subject is changed, and its attention now is directed expectantly on the executive branch (10th house) of the Government, looking anxiously to it for leadership and direction. Let's see now what the next chapter brings. The plot thickens. The Great Dramatist switches the spotlight from the many to the few for the June episode, from the workers to the ruling group (four planets in the tenth), and The Drama will be exciting, with plenty to keep interest high for the next twenty-eight days.

The lunation for Washington, D. C. occurs on the 4th of June, with 13°14″ of Gemini on the cusp. Mars outranks the New Moon by 5°, and is only 2° from the Midheaven. Uranus also occupies the tenth, but in 8° Cancer. In mundane astrology, the tenth house rules the executive branch of the government for which the chart is erected. In our country, the tenth house signifies the president, his cabinet officers, and all the members of their staffs. It also relates to the executive departments of the States and big cities insofar as they touch upon national affairs. Because of this affinitive relationship, these "sub-divisions" of the National entity come under the energizing fire of the lunation's Mars to whatever extent their own mundane charts conflict or harmonize. The effect, at state and city levels, will be to activate local defense measures for the protection of strategic areas, important to the overall defense, within their borders.

A conjunction of Mars and the New Moon is never good. It intensifies the Sun-Moon influence. This month it will

stimulate opponents of the Presiden: not only to "turn on the heat," but have the heat returned. This creates dissensions all the way down the law-making line, and over the fence to Big and Little Business.

Women could be unusually contentious under this aspect; are likely to go into action against inflationary food prices and shortages. Mars (ruling the combined military, naval and air forces), and Sun, significator of the "Commander-in-Chief," conjoined, will create highly publicized "locking of horns" with "top brass." Still other clashes may occur over trade agreements, also over the Nation's relative strength for defense and arming of smaller nations in the U.N.'s military contingent. Gemini rules plans, pacts, treaties and agreements. There could be much controversy where these are concerned. It also rules news-gathering, transportation, communications: each could have its full bag of troubles—and notoriety—this month. The capitol will be overrun by a greedy, aggressive breed of lobbyists, influence peddlers and "five-per-centers," leading to all sorts of feuding and exposes. . . . Confusion nth confounded: all broadcast to the four winds, indicated by the Gemini tenth house.

The New Moon trines Neptune, but Neptune is in the second—the financial house—making an adverse aspect to the 1776 master chart. It is likely that the Nation will be outraged again by a fresh batch of scandals, one of which may concern rubber. Black markets will come to light; narcotics, bootleg liquor rackets continue to be exposed. The news will carry amazing tales of huge sums paid to corrupt officials by the underworld for protection, and of enormous amounts of revenue lost to the Government—concealed by the underworld's minions.

The lunation Mars is conjunct the 1776 U.S.A. Uranus. This could presage sudden and destructive explosions in war plants, or unexpected and hotly-contested arguments at governmental top level. The whole picture is one of "trouble, trouble, boil and bubble" within the sacrosanct circle. "Top Brass" in the services, elected or appointed officials, prominent business men and executives, have no success during the ensuing twenty-eight days in their attempts to contribute their experience to the war program. Disputation is the order of the lunation.

The "little people," John Q. Public, his wife and his children, all are caught between the upper and nether grindstones. This is shown by Saturn in the first house, signifying the gloom that settles because of high prices, shortages of meats, cereals, and produce generally. Due to extremely cold weather this spring which froze budding trees in some areas, a very limited amount of fruit may find its way to the Nation's canneries this year. Shortages of canned goods may begin to be felt by the housewives this month.

Serious epidemics are still with us. But Saturn in Virgo indicates that medical scientists in their laboratories are working hard to develop counteractants, remedies and treatments. Saturn, the great depressant, in the first house, indicates the Nation may mourn the death of some esteemed person. It also slackens the national vitality and incentives. Business could feel the results of this inertia. Scarcities and inequitable incomes force the home managers to budget and buy very carefully. Trading on the stock exchange could be apathetic and dull. Black markets may get their footholds now.

The Democratic Party

Saturn also rules the Democratic party, and since Saturn has so recently been opposed by Jupiter, the party may lose much popularity and many of its strongholds.

Mercury, ruler of both Gemini and the lunation, is in the ninth house: television, the radio and newspapers could carry sensational and lengthy reporting of charges and counter-charges between commentators and a senator. Should these diatribes crystallize into a legal battle under this lunation, much scandal that, up to this time, has been hush-hush, may smear many people in public life. Such airings, unfortunately, will benefit nobody, but consume valuable time and money, when more important matters should reach the courts, and push the people's trust in their elected servants to a new low. The Country wonders how any solu-

There is never a reason for treason.

tions for the mounting problems it faces: shortages, controls, living costs, regimentation of men and women, are to be worked out from . . . scandals.

Pluto (in Leo, in the 12th house) rules not only unions, but the crime syndicates as well. The Country's economy appears to be caught in the middle by the demands of the one and the enticements of the other. The first group achieves its ends by accepted methods, while the second crowd goes "under the table" for its revenues. Soaring prices and increasing wage scales —like Siamese twins—are bound helplessly together. This continuing upward spiral can only bring a bust, "the emergency" notwithstanding, and another "recession," "depression"—call it whatever you like—can become a crisis. The bubble could break sooner than we'd like to think.

Jupiter in Aries, in the eighth house, is in close square to Uranus: This is more testimony of sluggish and sporadic business, dull and spotty trading on the stock exchange, having more influence on bonds and gilt-edge securities. It adds strength to the Mars-Uranian aspect, and could portend the deaths of individuals prominent in literature, religion, banking, and the judiciary. Foreign interests still attempt to borrow MORE money from the United States . . . WITHOUT interest. Saturn in Virgo, as well as the heavy transits over the 1776 chart—sorely afflicted this month—indicates that we are seriously jeopardizing our own internal economy by sending so much specie out of the country.

Mars conjoined Uranus in the 11th shows that it is difficult this month for our people to adjust to the restrictions that come curbing our former freedoms. But the position of Saturn—the great taskmaster—in the first, marks the spot where the failure occurred, where the chastening must begin: with ourselves, "the people." The need for a "right-about-face" is clearly shown this month.

Venus in Cancer, in the 11th, opposes Pluto in the U.S.A. master chart. Venus rules copper, jewelry, home furnishings —the things that have made life easier and more beautiful for Americans. Under the June aspects, Congress undoubtedly levies taxes on more of the so-called luxury goods, and other articles of feminine apparel besides furs; still more of milady's toiletries could carry the excise tax.

The law to draft the 18 or 18-and-a-half-year olds could have been passed by the time this reaches print (written March 10th) and U.M.T. may also be well on its way to becoming a law. Draftees continue to be sent to camps in great numbers; war plans move steadily forward.

What we really have to fear most is the activity of enemy agents secretly and systematically termiting all levels of our economy. Another enemy, the diabolically organized, criminal underworld—making its own laws, meting out its own punishments—continues to flourish in spite of investigations, and pays only token taxes towards the support of the Country it loves . . . to bilk. As I have already mentioned, there possibly will be further exposes of illicit traffic in narcotics and liquor; and rubber may be the "something new" we find added in June.

Concerning our northernmost territory, Alaska: Jupiter transits the Neptune of the Treaty Chart of March 30, 1867, between this Country and Russia, and this aspect could bring new gold strikes. The month should be excellent for her fisheries. Landslides, cold weather, could delay transportation and trade; but the annual ice-break of the great Yukon river, so eagerly awaited each year, and so widely wagered on, could come this month.

The limelight of the Gemini lunation—June installment of our Cosmic Serial—although ranged against a background of happy school children, honeymooners and spring poets, is centered on top level government, and spends its dynamic force through the tenth house, ruling the executive department. In an airy, mental sign, with fiery Mars the number one planet practically on the midheaven degree, an ocean of printer's ink spouts avidly from the Nation's presses, spreading the scandals it blows off, far and wide. This airing of hitherto only hinted-at corruptiveness will serve no National good. Unfortunately, when . . . "friends" (whatever the social level) . . . fall out . . . some innocent bystander usually gets hurt. With the great taskmaster, Saturn, in the first, the "innocent

bystander" here is the Nation, and he "marks the spot" where the chastening must begin, the practice field where the command to "right-about-face" should be given. The first house rules the people . . . and it is said that no nation gets a better government than it deserves, bringing us back, as always, to our personal responsibility.

The planetary positions of the June lunation, of themselves, are not badly aspected. It is the aspects they make to the 1776 U.S.A., and the 1842 Great Mutation charts that bring these difficult and harrowing situations.

But "the moving finger writes," . . . nor will it pause until we cut in again to consider the events for the July lunation.

Our South American Neighbors

Mexico: Saturn is posited in her second house of finance, indicating increased taxation for our Sister Republic below the border. Some change in her legislative structure is indicated: the lunation, with Mars close to the cusp of the 11th house Mercury, in the tenth, gives her revenues from exports. Neptune in the third could indicate a plane crash; heavy damage to transportation; natural disasters, or disasters artificially created by subversive groups. Her religious institutions suffer from the lack of cooperation between the church and politics. There are groups in this country, too, organized to upset the *status quo,* with activity on the part of labor unions for higher wages and better living conditions.

Argentina: This nation has undergone some terrific turmoil. Considerable resistance is shown to the ruling power; an underground movement, apparently led by "foreigners" is not in sympathy with the Peron government, but may be at work undermining his influence over the people. Saturn, hidden behind the first cusp of his country's lunation chart indicates that, behind the scenes, workers are plotting against him. Jupiter, in the seventh, square Uranus in the 10th, is testimony that the outside world also is not in sympathy with his recent actions against newspapers and newsmen who dared to print the truth as they saw it. Peron's position now is a risky one. He is sitting on a powder keg, and something drastic may happen this month if he continues to act like a despot. The seventh house cusp is conjunct the 1950 March eclipse, and Saturn is now opposing it, with the June lunation in the ninth conjoined to Mars on his Neptune. This is a set of aspects very difficult to cope with. His wife also appears to be headed for trouble, since there are so many aspects to Peron's Moon, significator of his wife. His prestige within, as well as without the country may wane rapidly.

Peru: Troubles from disasters, an assassination might occur with Mars so close to her midheaven. This brings world-wide publicity. Jupiter, in the 8th, square Uranus, shows that natural disasters could cause many deaths. Venus aids her exportation of copper to the United States. Gold could be discovered following earth slides or quakes. Her mountainous regions are under disastrous rays.

South American Countries as a whole have the June lunation in their 9th houses this month. This indicates lively foreign contacts and trade agreements. They all desperately need cash. South America suffers from more or less unseasonable weather this month. While we of the Northern Hemisphere approach summer, winter is with our neighbors below the equator. Earth disturbances during the coming year will cause much destruction. All have Jupiter square Uranus. This ray could upset banking, cause disputation between church and state, uprisings of the depressed against the status quo. Saturn in either the first or 12th houses of most of these countries could betoken many privations for the common people. The world-wide flu epidemic, abetted by inclement weather, travels from one country to another. While most of them have Jupiter in the 7th, indicating that commercial agreements could benefit their foreign trade, the square to Uranus could indicate it is not so easy for them to obtain needed loans or to get their wares to market. Strikes, illness, cold, heavy damage to crops: these things seem to be the burden of the lunation aspects for the group of South American nations sharing similar planetary positions.

There is never a reason for treason.

Your Marriage Problem

Rose Campbell Starr

The problems that appear herein are chosen for their general interest. To receive consideration for publication the writer's full name and address must be given, although in no instance will this information be published or divulged. The day, month and year of birth, also the birth place and hour when known are required.

This department does not answer letters by mail. Those who desire a personal answer by mail should direct their queries to our Personal Service Department and request a schedule of our services and fees for same.

"Karmic" Marriage

Re: My questionable marriage problem —To do or not to do.

Dear Madam:

I am not frustrated, not entirely financially embarrassed, since I accepted Clancy's lowering of the boom, to thirty-five cents per copy of my favorite magazine. Yet throughout the years, your marriage problem department has interested me no end, since I'm a muchly married man, that is numerically. Just at the moment I seem to be wallowing around in single bliss, but to use your pet phrases, I'm being progressed. Yet when marriage strikes, and it does, immediately thereafter I'm called out before reaching first base. What gives? Honestly, since no poor soul born September 5, 1907, 30 N., 103 W., at 7:30 A.M., seems to have found his, her, or its way into your department, I want to know if we stand a chance in this sea of married bliss. Found a gal, heavens to Betsy, what a gal, Nov. 24, 1920, midnight. Of all the marriages I've been into and out of, this one has promise, yet I'm just plain and fancy scared to do anything about it, due to past experience. I'm told Old Man Saturn in the 7th sez, "Nay son, either at 19 or 43, you are a gone duck, no can do." I'm serious, seem to do all right with the fair sex, too darn well at times, then boom, ol' Saturn gets in his work. I'm just about convinced he stays up nights figuring ways to get me married, divorced, and here we go all over again. Do I ever settle down? That is the question—to do or not to do? Do I live alone and like it, "feature that," or do I just don't get married?

Your department wants problems of general interest. Well, if Saturn in the 7th, Mars and Uranus in the 5th, Sun, Venus, Mercury in first, Moon in 12th, with half a dozen trines and what nots running loose here and there isn't general, what is? But Miss Starr, what I want to know is, do I or don't I take this charming little cold-hearted gal, or figure 'taint no use Bud, why break another heart? Gosh, that sounds like I should write a love-lorn rag, and sign it "Doubtful Virgo." I certainly don't need that sort of advice. I'm aware of the fact that stars can't compel, but Lady, it just keeps on happening, I get a gal easy—she slips away easy. This pattern just repeats itself. Me, I'm getting tired of it. Nothing seems to happen in particular, then boom, it's all over. Again I ask what gives?

Yours Very Truly.

ANSWER: We all need to inject a little humor into the seriousness of the problems of this old earth, and particularly is this helpful when Saturn in Pisces occupies the seventh house (which as you know, rules the "other fellow" in general, and the marriage partner in particular). That placement of Saturn indicates what the occultists call "paying off karma," where marriage is concerned, which of course means that you have so far been engaged in paying off your karmic debts (of destiny) via the marital department.

According to your locality, although you were born near the 105th Meridian,

where Mountain Time was in use, I find that your city and state used Central Time. This would, therefore, place later Virgo on your Ascendant, and your Sun, Venus and Mercury would be above the horizon in your twelfth house, and Uranus-Mars in your fourth, with Moon and Jupiter in Leo in your eleventh. I believe this chart ties in better with your experiences as you have related them. The twelfth house calls for self-denial, self-sacrifice, atonement. Under its solar ray, so to speak, you may feel called upon to renounce your desires, and then, only then, do you receive them. It is when you have given up an erstwhile desire of your heart that it will appear, and park on your doorstep. Love and marriage will probably always call for considerable sacrifice, or "restriction."

Your progressed Moon has passed over your Saturn, and is still in your seventh house, but in the sign Aries. It is indeed probable that you have now met "the lady of your heart." Naturally, with a seventh house Saturn in Pisces, you must take those words with all they imply to you individually; the present isn't going to crop up with something altogether different from what has transpired in the past. The present and future grow out of, and often repeat, the past. You ought to read Frank Gaynor's article, on *Time*, appearing in a forthcoming issue. It explains in detail just what I mean, and you may apply it to your individual life, in regard to marriage, particularly at present. You've always had Saturn in the seventh, but your progressed Moon, or consciousness, has only recently passed over this Saturn, or brought it strongly to your notice. So now you are fully aware of it, and what it signifies. And we have to accept whatever we have, as a part of ourselves—you have to accept Saturn in Pisces in the seventh. But—you go on from there—WITH Saturn and what it signifies, not WITHOUT it!

Saturn rules your fifth, and is in your seventh. Love and marriage are definitely important to you, probably "necessary." What Saturn signifies in a chart usually is necessary. I was going to write, "always is" necessary, and I don't think I'd be wrong.

As for the young lady, she has Venus in Capricorn, with Mars also in this sign, and, if born at midnight, her Jupiter-Saturn would be in Virgo in her first. Her fourth house Sun would be square Uranus, probably in her seventh (you didn't give her place of birth, so I cannot state definitely the exact degrees on her house-cusps). She would no doubt be strongly willed, probably what is termed "self-willed"—Sun square Uranus usually is the latter. Therefore I believe she would act to suit herself in the final analysis, even if Virgo-rising likes to consider what others will say or think. Her chart is the kind, as a whole, which would attract an older man, in love and marriage. Your Venus, Mercury and Sun fall on her Jupiter, which is very good, quite fortunate, in fact, even if her Saturn is near—he's too far away to be stronger than Jupiter in the contact with your vital planets. Your Moon falls on her Neptune in Leo. You might find her rather elusive, in matters of love. It might be difficult to "pin her down," so to speak.

In any event, I believe you'll be inclined to marry again, and that you have already met the lady of your choice. Best of luck!

A Wider Life

Dear Miss Starr:

I have become very much interested in Astrology since 1946. I was born Feb. 14, 1901, at 6 A.M., 41 N., 74W., and don't believe there could have been a worse birthday for personal happiness.

I met my husband (a Capricorn born December 31, 1903, at 11:50 P.M., 42 N., 73W.) on Oct. 7, 1923. We were married June 21, 1924, at 12 o'clock noon. I was (and the more fool for it) and still am in love with my husband. We lived together until July 28, 1946, when he walked out of my life for a divorcée who is 12 or 13 years younger than he and who is very wealthy. I did everything to effect a reconciliation, but he would have none of it. Finally on March 15, 1949, my divorce was granted to become final on March 15, 1950. They were married March 31, 1950.

We have two wonderful sons, one born March 3, 1925 and the other Oct. 23, 1926. They feel terribly about the whole thing. They also asked their Dad to come

back, but he remarked with a laugh to the younger one, "Oh, you'll be seeing me." He was terribly cruel about all this.

Because I have had an excellent education I was able to obtain a very fine position in the business world. But I feel that the other wife is getting the companionship and love which belongs to me.

I would be most happy to marry again but men my age wish for younger wives, and in any case I am not in a position to meet eligible men.

Would anything in my horoscope indicate that there will ever be a possibility that I can or will have married happiness again? If I would only know "why" this great unhappiness had to fall on my shoulders and he escape so completely? Why did I have what I cherished most in life taken from me? Does his horoscope indicate that he will always continue to have what he wants out of life? Will he ever be punished for all the unhappiness he has caused? My idol certainly had feet of clay. . . . Thank you so much.

An Aquarian.

ANSWER: Your husband, who has now come to a progressed New Moon in Aquarius—a time of new beginnings—has Saturn on your rising Venus in Aquarius. This is a contact that must have been mutually binding and restricting, especially for you, and I believe you would be wise now to forget him if you can, or as much as you can. Don't even think if he "will pay for what he did." Naturally, we pay for all we do to hurt others. But there is a greater and wiser Judge than us mere mortals, who, knowing all, can understand, and the better judge us.

With so many planets on the left hand side of your chart, showing that what you make of your life is in your own hands, you should be able to go on and succeed on your own. With North Node in Scorpio in your tenth house, Uranus and Moon in Sagittarius and Jupiter in Capricorn, not overlooking Saturn also in his own sign Capricorn, you should be able to accomplish much in a line of endeavor of a professional or public appeal. With Venus, Sun and Mercury all in your first house, you should have an attractive appearance and a good personality, and the probability is that a wise providence is behind all that you have endured, to put you more on your own feet, where you do indeed seem to belong. With the ruler of your seventh house of marriage in your first, it is not in keeping for you to lose yourself in another's personality. And this, because your ex-husband has such a strong, self-seeking chart, seems to be what you did in your marriage to him. Also, with Mars in Virgo in your seventh house, marriage brought out a more critical, even fault-finding side of your nature that you do not otherwise possess. By this I mean, you are more critical of your mate or husband, or more intimate associates, than you are of those to whom your feelings are more impersonal. By this I assume that you make a better friend than lover; most Aquarians do, you know. Isn't it said of Aquarius that they give to the starving people overseas when their own children need shoes? That's just a saying, but it does apply to most Aquarians to a certain extent. And I'd say especially to one with a seventh house Mars in Virgo, square Uranus and Pluto. Your Aquarian Sun is trine Neptune, sextile Uranus, and the broader, philanthropic, charitable outlook and viewpoint is much better for you. How that Saturn of your husband's, on your Venus, must have restricted those humanitarian instincts or traits! So, as I stated at first, why not forget it, and go on from where you now are?

You have your boys. He hasn't taken them away from you. Believe me, they are an asset, and I assume, if you were wise at the time of your divorce, you secured alimony for their support; so I would not consider you as unfortunate as you think.

Your progressed Sun in Aries in trine to your Uranus in Sagittarius could attract unexpected gain or favors, and your progressed Moon coming out of your eighth house of change, regeneration and reconstruction, to your Scorpio ninth house of the higher mind, philosophical pursuits, wider mental interests, could begin to bring you to the threshold of new opportunity and a wider, fuller, more abundant life.

A New Outlook

Dear Miss Starr:

I have been reading your magazine for 19 years and when I go to Europe I always have it sent to me over there.

Here are my dates: I was born May 28, 1893, at 7 A.M., 49 N., 2E. I was married in Boston, Mass., June 26, 1915, to a man born April 18, 1885. My first child, a son, born April 17, 1916, at 9 A.M., was married Jan. 25, 1947. My second child, a daughter, was born Oct. 6, 1917, at 1 P.M. I divorced my husband in Reno on April 4, 1932, and since then I have done the best I could!!

Before my marriage I was engaged to a German. The first World War broke up our engagement. But this man has never been completely out of my life. He turns up once in awhile, and writes me—sweet and tender letters! He was born May 20, 1893. I don't know his hour.

Is he ever going to play a serious part in my life?

My children have their own lives, and I feel very much alone. Is there nothing good for me ahead? Or am I asking for too much? I am wondering if I should move away from this city? I am working, but I am not making enough money to consider staying here for that.

I shall be very much touched and grateful for what you will have to say to me.

Mrs. L. H.

ANSWER: With such a strongly aspected and placed Saturn in Libra, in an angle (your fourth house), I believe you will become more settled and secure in your later life. Due to the Libra influence, a late marriage is possible. However, it is not possible to determine *whom* you will marry, or if it will be the Taurus man you have known such a long time. A horoscope does not show specific forms. I believe, however, it will not be someone you do not know quite well. Saturn always likes to take his time, and to know a person well, before committing himself, especially into matrimony.

Your progressed Moon will enter your seventh house, under the rulership of Saturn, in approximately two years. It is probable that you will soon begin to meet other people who will have influence over your life, and marriage is, as stated, within the realms of probability. Being a Gemini, you probably have a youthful outlook upon life, and may appear quite youthful as well. And with Cancer rising, you are probably a good homemaker. With progressed Sun, Mars, Mercury and Venus in Leo, the latter two now trined by your progressed Moon in Sagittarius, there should be no time like the present for making new contacts, which should prove quite pleasantly enjoyable. Your Mars has now passed from a square to your Jupiter in Taurus, therefore the danger of overspending to promote this enjoyment should be largely past. However, you might keep due caution in mind, and not go overboard in any direction, especially during this spring and summer, when transits stimulate the waning power of this progression. Uranus on your natal Mars and coming to your Ascendant can bring you a brand new outlook, also greater freedom. The unexpected or unforeseen is apt to occur under this important transit. Please write again later, as to what transpires, and good luck to you, too!

A Companionable Marriage

Dear Miss Starr:

I have been an interested reader of your magazine for a couple of months. I was born on the 23rd of January in the vicinity of 50 N., 97W., about 4:30 A.M., 1898.

I have always wanted a husband and children (many of them). Am very fond of men and have for years enjoyed exceptional popularity with men, many of whom have done me the honor of proposing marriage to me. Yet I have never married—because it was ALWAYS (strange, isn't it?) the man in whom I was least interested who made love to me and wanted to marry me. In at least half a dozen cases the man was from 5 to 10 years younger than I. I am not a bit pretty—but my life has been clean, wholesome and enjoyable. All this, that I wrote, appears like silly egotistical palaver—but it is not at all that. I am in dead earnest and am disappointed and, what's wrong?

Frankly Puzzled.

ANSWER: In my opinion, the planetary contact that is conducive to a "build-up for a letdown" in a chart is Mars square Jupiter. You have this aspect, of Mars in Capricorn to Jupiter in Libra, which latter sign is that of marriage, therefore we don't have to seek far to

(*Continued on page 72*)

There is never a reason for treason.

CHILDREN'S Department

A SERVICE FOR MOTHERS

This Service Is Limited to Mothers of Children 7 Years or Less. Positively No Exceptions. Individual Child Problems Analyzed. For Details Apply to Our Personal Service Department.

Twins?

Stella Ann Morgan

AN unusual and outstanding problem has been selected for this article since it is concerning twins, of forced premature birth, who are unusual children of different sex and types. The situation is out of the ordinary and the mother is distressed. She writes:

"I am desperately in need of advice from some one who can see things clearly as I know astrologers can. My son and daughter are considered twins; however, the doctors say they had different conceptions. My son, according to the doctor, would be older by birth, younger by three weeks in conception. The unusual birth was premature. My son is nothing like my daughter. They think, act and look different. I must handle each one in a different way, more so than my brothers and sisters whom I've had in my care. My children do not respond to fair treatment—they do not understand why I want them to be kind and loving. I allow them to express themselves as long as they respect other's feelings and rights. Now since they are attending school I must use strong-arm methods to make them mind.

"Since their births were forced, could this be the trouble? Are they true Aries children? I feel, however, that I have failed to develop their good points as my daughter is decidedly a bad sport. She becomes so miserable when she loses a game that everyone around her suffers. We have tried to help her, but with little success.

"My son has turned into a dominating person. We have tried to give him extra love to keep him from being unbearably disagreeable but we seem to have failed. My husband is a Cancerian but he does not understand children. I do most of the influencing as they were a year-and-a-half old when he returned home from the service and saw them for the first time."

In checking this mother's problem it is necessary to study the birth charts, as well as the prenatal epoch, since there is a difference in the temperament of the two children, and especially the mother's reaction to the little girl. She gets so impatient with her and at the same time she feels her nature alarms her as she can do little with her. The girl was very good-natured and contented as a baby. The boy was directly opposite; he was sickly and suffered from a respiratory ailment that still bothers him, for when he catches cold it lingers. When he was born he had a ruptured navel and had difficulty in nursing; in fact, he couldn't nurse. The doctor claimed it was a miracle that he lived. He was irritable and demanded much care.

At the time of the premature and unexpected birth of the boy at 6:31:27 A.M. EST., the mother had time to get to the hospital but that was all. The doctor who had taken care of her during the previous months was surprised to find another child. The mother had said she thought she was going to have twins, yet the doctor had not heard the heartbeat

for the baby was in a higher region and position, in fact, quite high. An operation was performed and the little girl was born about twenty minutes later than the boy and through the same channel. The mother suffered very little. (Pisces on cusp of the fifth house and strong planets therein).

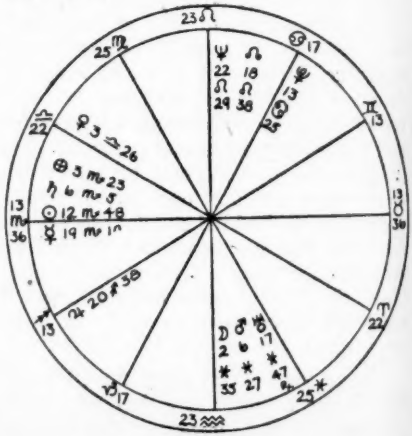
The doctor said the baby girl would have arrived in two weeks, but he feared the mother could not go through the ordeal. However, astrologers have learned that a strong Scorpio person with the ruler Mars trine to the Sun has a wonderful health resistance and can surprise any doctor with a quick recovery under unusual circumstances.

To a certain extent the doctors were correct as to the different time of conception, but according to the carefully worked out Prenatal Charts, it happened the same day, the boy in the morning and the girl in the evening. The parents were in Detroit, Michigan at the time; the children were born in Mansfield, Ohio eight and a half months and nine days later. As these charts are out of the ordinary we find our analyses depends upon those unusual phases in chart work that are seldom brought to the surface but used for the hidden meaning behind the most obvious planetary positions and signs. The birth charts are almost the same with the exception of a slightly different degree rising, different interception signs and two planets in different houses. The Prenatal charts are not the same and show a decidedly different child.

Difficult Problem

The problem the mother is facing is most difficult. She has two little children, a boy and girl, born the same year and date, but her method in guidance must fit into their different moods and she must adjust herself to a discipline of training that is quite foreign to her own nature. She is a strong religious type and has had experience in hospital nursing. She said when she was under ten years old she was wild and hard to handle but no one cared. Her mother was busy with church and very fanatic about religion. She helped those who were outcasts, but never cared about her. She loved her, but trusted her in God's hands. Her strong Scorpio characteristics have enabled her to withstand many disagreeable onslaughts in life and still retain the urge to overcome obstacles, be a good mother and keep faith with her God. She desires her children grow up to understand this principle of life and be kind to others.

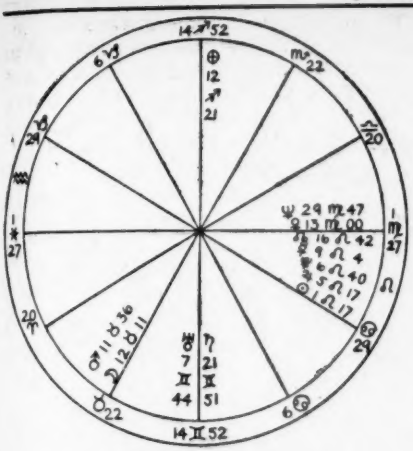
The Moon in the Birth charts is in the sign of Aquarius, which is a signature for the mother to avoid being too indulgent or unselfish in her attitude toward them. As we have noted, she does not seem to be unselfish in her attitude, for she is determined to correct them if she has to use a drastic measure. As she says, she must understand herself first. They are little foreigners to her but the way is found to reach them through her ability to reason things out with them. This fact is told in the Triplicities, for they have many planets in the Air and Fire signs. The Air Triplicity gives a strong intuitive faculty, while the Fire gives the reasoning and logical slant on all things pertaining to the children's mental attributes. They understand situations and conditions better if they are presented from this point. They have only one planet in the emotional Water sign and one in the practical Earth sign. Anyone who is emotional is not understood by them, much less than a person who is too practical and matter of fact. They get along beautifully in school and are quite well behaved, for they have no trouble.



MOTHER

Nov. 5, 1924 7:15 a.m., EST
Lat. 40:46 N Long. 82:31 W
Mansfield, Ohio

There is never a reason for treason.



GIRL—PRENATAL CHART

Conception Date: July 24, 1943
9:18:46 p.m., EST—8:46:34 p.m., LMT
in Detroit, Mich.

Geocentric Lat. is used
Sidereal Time of Chart—16:54:16
Midheaven—14:52 Sagittarius
Gestation—8½ months plus 9 days.
The epoch is regular, both Moon and the ascendant are in Female Areas.

GIRL—NATAL CHART

By Prenatal Rectification
Given time—7:45 a.m., E. War Time
April 18, 1944
7:51:15 a.m., EWT—6:51:15 a.m., EST
Or 6:21:11 a.m., LMT at
Mansfield, Ohio

Geocentric Lat. is used.
Sidereal Time of birth—20:07:04

The mother has no planets in the Earth Triplicities and six in the emotional Water Triplicity. Lack of planets in the sign of Earth indicate one who is too dreamy, or too much out of touch with the times and environment. The Water Triplicities give her a very sensitive nature so that she has the ability to feel the sorrows of others. Her intuition is developed through her urge to be unselfish towards others and of service. Her psyche is highly developed. She can teach her children to respect others' feelings and rights so that they will be kind and loving as she gives them an imaginary picture of the motives of others. They do not understand how to protect others for their one planet in the Water signs in not strong, in fact, very weak. They do not have the same sense perception she had so do not understand her methods and reasons for things. She must understand her children are highly developed intuitively and can use all ideas, thoughts and studies that give spiritual gleamings in the teachings of great people who have done much for humanity.

These little children learn by doing things themselves. They cannot be told for they do not hear what is said. They are not concerned with others, nor disturbed in the slightest. They do not know, nor do they realize they offend anyone, nor understand why. (Most planets in the natal charts are on the eastern side of the chart). When they realize what is required and why, they will respond with all of their hearts. Some day they will do very fine work in the field of religion, or education.

The little girl is not a good sport when she loses a game, yet she responds as a boy; as she had eight planets in the male signs. Her mother expects her to respond as a girl. This is one reason they do not understand each other. The fact the child is sensitive and expects others to pay attention to her is found through the Pisces sign rising on her Prenatal Chart, lending accent to Neptune, the ruler in her natal chart. There is a problem concerning emotions and health here for Neptune is strong, since the important 45° aspect to Jupiter in Leo gives an idealistic nature unable to respond to competition or friction. It should be remembered this mother was very devotional during the prenatal period. She wanted the little ones very much and loved her husband dearly. Her children are not mean. They just do not know how to fit themselves into their environment.

BOY—PRENATAL CHART
Conception Date: July 24, 1943
7:42:13 a.m., EST—7:10:01 a.m., LMT
in Detroit, Mich., Long. 83 W 03
Geographic Lat. 42 N 20
Geocentric Lat. 42 N 09, which is used
Gestation—8½ months plus 9 days.
Sidereal Time of Chart—3:15:28
Midheaven—21:18 Taurus.
The epoch is regular, both Moon and ascendant in Male Areas.

BOY—NATAL CHART
By Prenatal Rectification
Given time—7:35 a.m., E. War Time
April 18, 1944
7:31:27 a.m., EWT—6:31:27 a.m., EST
Or 6:01:23 a.m., LMT at
Mansfield, Ohio Long. 82 W 31
Geographic Lat. 40 N 46
Geocentric Lat. 40 N 35, which is used
Sid. Time of birth—19:47:12

The miracle the boy experienced in responding to life is found through the degree of Leo rising in his prenatal Chart.

Leo is in the third decanate, that of Sun-Mars, which is carried over in his natal chart in the aspect of 72 degrees between these two planets. The degree has a close orb, in fact, less than two degrees and is very important in giving support and strength. There are an unusual number of the 72 degree aspect, including 45, 30 and 144, which is very unusual and quite fortunate.

The second decanate of Taurus rising on the boy's natal chart gives Venus and Mercury emphasis. The aspect between these two planets is 30° with a 6° orb. We note Mercury is in the first house representing his characteristic attitude in mental behavorism, a strong angular position. He may be slow to think, but he will remember and act quickly. This is apt to cause him to be overly dominating, since the adverse aspect to Jupiter in Leo is inclined to make him sceptical and reckless in his manner. He wants to be the king and control things. The mother will help him here when she explains matters about the right and wrong, such as the law of the land and the reason for making these laws. He must learn discipline in himself before he can take an executive position of managing others. This can be brought to his attention through stories of history and religious bible stories.

The girl has Mercury in the twelfth house in the sign of Taurus giving a contemplative nature and doubtful of self. The third decanate of Taurus rising lends strength to Venus and Saturn, and here we find a 72 degree aspect between these planets in her chart. As there is a square aspect from the Part of Fortune to Saturn, this indicates she must be unselfish and generous to others. Her love nature must be devoid of jealousy and criticism. She must be trained to turn her efforts and emotions towards helping others so as to have trust in God and faith in fellow man.

The boy has this aspect and same planets, but the strength is not so powerful as the decanate rising on his chart is not the same. Financial affairs may mean a great deal to them, or they are apt to

There is never a reason for treason.

take the reverse angle and decide to go into religious organizations and receive support from the parishioners.

Note: Saturn is ruler of the mid-heaven and ninth house—religion and higher philosophy. The mother should endeavor to help these little ones strive for their place in the world. She knows a great deal about this since her parents wanted her to do this type of work instead of marrying.

Final Conclusions

Our expert mathematician was called upon to work out these charts since they are so unusual. He kindly accepted the responsibility for further research along this line. He is using a method that has proved very satisfactory through his many years of study in the Prenatal Epoch Charts.

He says: "Recent and painstaking researches regarding prenatal epochs prove that the Moon's Latitude and the Geocentric Latitude of the place of conception, also place of birth cannot be ignored."

In this case there are four possible conception dates in August, the 9th, 20th, 21st, and 22nd, which give a few days less than eight months. Since it was the birth of twins, it required eight prenatal charts. One group for the boy and the other group of four for the girl, which is calculated for the GEOCENTRIC LATITUDE at Mansfield, Ohio—the mother had returned home from Detroit.

None of these eight charts have a definite relationship with the given time of birth, which was April 18, 1944, 7:35 A.M. EWT (boy), and 7:45 A.M. (girl).

Thus, the conception date must have taken place during July 1943 at Detroit, Michigan *where the mother was at that time,* and where the marriage took place.

Since both twins are of premature birth, there are only two days during 1943 that conception can take place. This would be either on July 24th or 25th, which is 5 and 6 days less than 9 months. Erecting two conception charts (boy and girl) for July 25, 1943 at Detroit Michigan, shows that these two charts have *no definite* relationship with the natal charts of the twins. Thus the only conception date left is July 24th, which proves upon calculations this is the correct date, although the mother thought it took place on July 22nd. The modern prenatal method proves that both conceptions had taken place on July 24, 1943 at Detroit Mich.

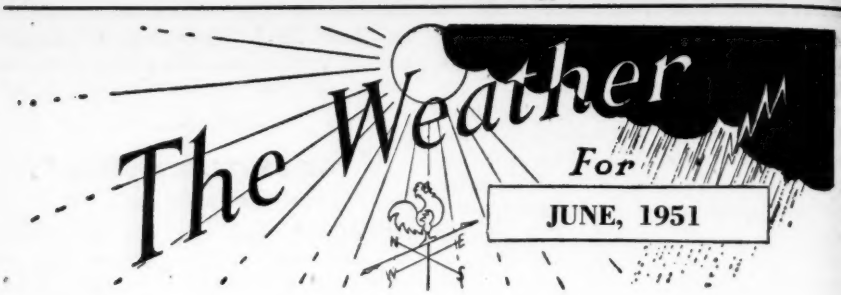
GEMINI YEARLY GUIDE

(*Continued from page* 43)

APRIL: A good month to concentrate on your work if it is the type that requires meticulous care. Your mind should be alert and capable of accomplishing much you have hoped and planned to do. Avoid quick speech and hasty words. Let your ideas be well considered before you decide upon using them. There is a great deal of haste indicated this month when it comes to the signing of papers. Be sure to check them carefully, also all sudden decisions that bring erratic moves and financial matters, for these things show a setback due to taking chances. Important dates are on the 11th to the 27th. Disappointment is indicated the 18th, 19th, and 20th. News may be delayed, but the latter part of the month will straighten out this item. Jupiter in good aspect to your Sun will assist you in your contact with people of influence that are helpful in many ways. Do not reject any proposition that comes to you if it is within your scope of endeavor.

MAY: It may be necessary for you to guard against losses and heavy expenses. There is not much danger of this loss except through carelessness. These indications cover every day all through the month. Mars in Scorpio opposite Jupiter in Taurus gives heavy expenses. This configuration offers much courage and a great deal of daring. Try to avoid accidents in travel, especially if driving. You will probably be surprised at some of your achievements and fortunate expeperiences for there are opportunities facing you that will bring a successful outcome providing you are careful, thoughtful and avoid haste.

SPECIAL NOTICE!
On Book Orders for $10.00 or More
We Will Include at No Extra Cost
One Copy of
COSMIC KEY TO LIFE
By A. S. Vickers
CLANCY PUBLICATIONS, Inc.
1472 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.



Francis J. Socey, Jr.

Sections 1, 2 and 3: ATLANTIC COAST

1 and 2. Local showers and storms 1-2; part cloudy to clear and warm in 3.

3. Light showers or rain N1; decreasing rain S1 and N2; considerable cloudiness and early fog C to S3.

4. Part cloudy 1; fair 2-N3; showers and storms SC3.

5. Increasing cloudiness and squalls 1-N2; part cloudy C3; showers and thunderstorms S3 and Florida.

6. Considerable cloudiness and showers with some storms seasonally distributed.

7. Slow clearing, cooler in W portions; some showers and rain E portion until late today.

8. Decreasing cloudiness N 1-NE3; clear and cooler S/C1-2-W3; afternoon storms SE3.

9. Clear and milder except lake cloudiness and storms S Florida.

10. Clear and mild; scattered storms in Florida .

11 and 12. Part cloudy local showers W1-W2; part cloudy to fair E1; coastal clouds S1-E2; fair and warm 3; late storms in Florida.

13. Considerable cloudiness local in 1-2; clear, warm to hot 3; afternoon storms S3.

The divisions placed on the map will be referred to in accompanying weather forecast. Each section corresponds to a certain portion of the country where the weather changes, both seasonal and monthly, are most noted.

14. Some showers and storms 1-2-N3 also Florida; clearing W-1-W2; part cloudy to clear 3.
15. Part cloudy to fair 1-2 W/C3; coastal cloudiness E3; storms in Florida.
16. Increasing clouds to light showers or storms rapidly moving east in 1-2; considerable increase in rain and storms in W3, later in E3.
17. Generally fair 1-2; showers and rain E&S3; part cloudy N&W3, cooler.
18. Increasing winds and cloudiness 1-2; low cloudiness with rain and storms E3.
19. Clear and warmer with general higher temperatures, some afternoon cloudiness.
20. Fair and hot E1-E2-E3 and Florida; increasing storms W1-W2-W3.
21. Light to moderate storms 1-2, locally N&W; part cloudy E&S3.
22. Clearing west portions with rain and storms E portions 1-2; variable cloudiness with early fog E3.
23. Clear and cooler with some cloudiness E1; part cloudy E3; clear W3; storms in Florida.
24. Clear and milder 1-2-3; showers later in Florida.
25. Clear in 1-N2; some cloudiness S2; very unsettled in 3 with increasing rain activity.
26. Clear and hot.
27 and 28. Increasing cloudiness with storm activity W1-W2; clear and hot 3.
29 and 30. Shower and storms E1-E2 with increasing cloudiness and local storms in 3; part cloudy to clear and cooler W1-W2.

Sections 4, 5 and 6: EAST OF MISSISSIPPI

1 and 2. Clear and cool, frost early likely N4; part cloudy to fair 5; local showers and storms and very warm in 6.
3 and 4. Increasing cloudiness and warmer in 4; considerable clouds W5; part cloudy to fair E5; light to moderate storms in 6.
5. Light to moderate rain in 4, lighter in 5 and locally in 6; general clearing moving in from the west later.
6. Clearing and somewhat colder in 4; increasing afternoon storms in 5-N6; part cloudy to clear in 6.
7. Part cloudy to fair W-W/C5; some showers E/C5-E6; part cloudy in 6.
8. Some cloudiness with scattered showers in 4; generally fair 5-6.
9. Some showers 4; clear in 5; coastal cloudiness and showers in 6.
10. Unsettled N4; part cloudy to cloudy S4; clear and warm 5-N6; some clouds C6; rain S6.
11 and 12. Clearing to fair and cooler quite general with some showers SE6.
13. Local storms NW4; fair and mild S4-5-6.
14. Local showers 5-4-S6; clear W5-N6.
15. Generally fair and moderate.
16. Some showers in 4; clear after early rain in 5; considerable cloudiness and rain E6; early rain and storms W6, clearing later.
17. Considerable cloudiness, windy, scattered showers 4; clear 5-6; some showers on coast.
18. Clear 4; showers or storms 5-E6; clear and warm W6.
19. Increasing storm activity in 4; part cloudy, increasing winds W5; fair E5&6.
20. Low cloudiness, shower or storms 4-5; some storms S6, locally in N6.
21. Clearing and cooler 4; clearing after rain in 5; showery in 6.
22. Clear and cool W4; some squalls likely E to C4; part cloudy W5, some cloudiness E5; late cloudiness in 6.
23. Generally fair and moderate.
24. Considerable cloudiness with showers in 4; local frontal showers W5; part cloudy E5; clear and warm in 6.
25. Clear in 4-5; considerable cloudiness with some rain likely in E6.
26 and 27. Increasing cloudiness with some rain in 4; clear in 5-6.
28. Storms E to C4; snowing likely E4; clearing NW4; scattered storms W6; clear E6.
29 and 30. Clearing to clear and cooler 4-W/C5; decreasing rains E4-E5; part cloudy to fair and mild in 6.

Sections 7, 8 and 9: WEST OF MISSISSIPPI

1. Generally fair and milder in 7; showers in 8; squalls E8; showers or storms 9.
2 and 3. Increasing cloudiness with some showers and storms W7-W8; clearing to fair and hot in 9.
4. Local showers or storms W7-W8-W9; part cloudy to fair and very warm E portions.
5. Generally fair 7-8 E9; some local storms W9.

There is never a reason for treason.

6. Beneficial showers and storms in 7; part cloudy, very warm with scattered storms in 8; local storms NW&W9; clear hot E&S9.
7. Scattered showers N7; part cloudy S7-8; variable cloudiness 9.
8. Clear 7-8; local storms N/C9, clear S9.
9. Much cloudiness with storms 7 (N); clear and warm S7-8N to C9; coastal cloudiness and showers S9.
10. Light local showers and cooler 7; increasing clouds and storms W8; part cloudy E to C8; clear and warm 9; coastal clouds.
11 and 12. Generally fair 7-8; part cloudy scattered storms 9.
13. Clear 8-E 9-E7; some clouds W7; some storms W9.
14. Some afternoon showers and storms W7; part cloudy to fair E7-8; clear W8&9.
15. Part cloudy to fair; some storms W8.
16. Increasing clouds 7; generally fair 8; local storms 9.
17. Some showers S7-S9; part cloudy 8-N9; fair and cool N7.
18. Scattered showers 7; increasing showers 8-S9; part cloudy to fair N9.
19. Clearing and cooler after early showers in 7; showers and storms 8-N9 moving S.
20. Clear and cool 7W8; some storms E8, NE&E9; part cloudy to fair warmer S&SW9.
21. Part cloudy to fair in 7; showers and storms 8-N9; generally fair S9.
22. Some local showers 7-W8; clear E8-N to C9, coastal cloudiness S9.
23. Showers in 7; scattered in 8; part cloudy to fair in 9.
24. Clearing 7; clear in 8; fair to part cloudy in 9.
25. Generally fair and warmer.
26. Increasing cloudiness to showers in 7; increasing storm activity in 8; clear in 9.
27 and 28. Variable cloudiness with showers S7-8 moving into N9; clear S9.
29 and 30. Part cloudy to fair and moderate 7-8; showers and storms in 9.

Sections 10, 11 and 12: THE ROCKIES

1 and 2. Local showers 10-11; clear and warm in 12.
3. Variable cloudiness in all portions with light showers in 11-NW/W12.
4. Continued local showers in S10-11N12; part cloudy to fair S12.
5. Showers and rain N&W10, locally in E11&NW12; clear in S&E12; some clouds S10.
6. Rain and some storms N10; part cloudy to fair and cooler S10-11-12.
7. Continued showers N10, locally N12; clear 11-S12.
8. Part cloudy to fair 10-11; clear 12.
9. Local showers N10; increasing cloudiness S10; clear 11-12.
10. Showers, cooler and windy 10; general increasing cloudiness and showers 11; frontal cloudiness and showers in 12.
11. Local cloudiness N10-SE11; fair S10-N11-12.
12 and 13. Clear 10-N to C12; rain or storms in 11 and SE12.
14. Some rain NE10; clearing to fair W10; clear S10-11-12.
15. Some storms SW10&S11; clear elsewhere.
16. Light local showers 10-11; part cloudy 12.
17. Variable cloudiness and seasonal with only local showers in SW11.
18. Showers or storms E10-N12; very light in S11-S12; part cloudy W10-N12-W11.
19. Clearing E10-E11-SE12; some showers or storms W10-NW12.
20. Local showers W10-E11-SE12; clear and cooler NW12.
21. Generally fair 10-S11-12; scattered showers N11.
22. Showers and rain N to C10; clear and hot 11-E12; clear and cooler after rain W12.
23. Showers N10, locally S10; clear and warm 11-12.
24 Clear and seasonal 10-W11; scattered storms later in S11; variable cloudiness with scattered showers in 12.
25. Clear and warm 10-11; increasing clouds 12.
26. Rain and showers 10-N11-N12; clear S11-12.
27 and 28. Clearing to fair and colder 10-11N12; local storms S11-S12.
29 and 30. Clear and milder while some storms southern portions of 11-12.

Sections 13 and 14: PACIFIC COAST

1 and 2. Showers on 2nd in W13; part cloudy to cloudy early along coast; clear E.
3. Some showers E13-N&NE14; clearing and hot S14; part cloudy W13.

(*Continued on page 66*)

Your Garden

A SCIENTIFIC GUIDE FOR FARMING, PLANTING, FISHING, ETC.

Charles R. Hook

Fishing Dates

Last Quarter and New Moon phases of the Moon are considered by all fishermen as the most opportune time to go fishing, as fish are more active at these phases of the Moon.

The best fishing dates are June 1st to 10th inclusive and June 27th, 28th, 29th and 30th.

The fair dates are June 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 24th, 25th and 26th.

The low average days are June 15th to 23rd inclusive.

Lunar Planting

First and Second Quarters of the Moon are for planting all crops that produce their yield above the ground.

Full Moon and Last Quarters of the Moon are used for planting all crops that produce their yield in the soil. Fall plantings after Sept. 23rd that produce their crops the following year are the only exceptions. The most fruitful signs for planting are Cancer, Scorpio and Pisces; the next best signs are Taurus, Capricorn and Libra.

For routine garden and farm work such as plowing, harrowing, raking, hoeing, cultivating, cutting undesired growths, destroying insects and weeds, use the signs of Sagittarius, Aquarius, Aries, Gemini, Leo and Virgo.

There must be moisture in the soil when you plant seed or bulb to start germination as soon as planted. If the soil is bone dry when you plant, you have failed to Lunar Plant properly. For the better garden remember soil temperature and moisture should be right on the good planting days.

Planting Dates

Crops that produce their yield above the soil and grow from seed with a root formation, similar to beans, peas, lettuce, corn, oats, sweet peas and marigolds, should be planted when the Moon is New or in the First Quarter.

Crops that produce their yield in the soil and grow from a bulb formation, such as potato, beet, carrot, turnip, tulip and gladiolus, should be planted when the Moon is Full or in the Last Quarter.

Plant in the Last Quarter only if necessary, as it is not considered a good time to plant.

Time given is *Eastern Standard Time.* For Daylight Savings Time add one hour.

Last Quarter, when the Moon is in Taurus, June 1st, 2nd, and up to 9:02 A.M. June 3rd: a fair time to plant.

Following the New Moon, when the Moon is in Cancer, June 6th, 7th, and up to 10:12 A.M. June 8th: a good time to plant.

First Quarter, when the Moon is in Libra, at 6:30 A.M. June 13th, June 14th, and up to 11:16 A.M. June 15th: a good time to plant flowers and cereals and a fair time to plant vegetables.

First Quarter, when the Moon is in Scorpio, at 11:16 A.M. June 15th, June 16th, and up to 12:26 P.M. June 17th: a good time to plant.

Full Moon, when the Moon is in Capricorn, at 11:39 A.M. June 19th, June 20th, and up to 11:05 A.M. June 21st: a fair time to plant.

Following the Full Moon, when the Moon is in Pisces, at 12:52 P.M. June 23rd, June 24th, and up to 6:13 P.M. June 25th: a fair time to plant.

Last Quarter, when the Moon is in Taurus, June 28th and 29th, and up to 2:51 P.M. June 30th: a fair time to plant.

Garden and Farm Work

Garden and farm work is work that we do between the planting dates. There is a proper day for all garden and farm work.

Use the following dates for spraying and dusting plants to destroy insects and plant diseases, plowing, harrowing, dragging, spading, and raking to get the soil in shape for planting, hoeing and cultivating to destroy weeds, cutting undesired plants to destroy them. Do this work on June 3rd after 9:02 A.M., June 4th and 5th, June 8th after 10:12 A.M., June 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th, June 17th after 12:26 P.M., June 18th, and up to 11:39 A.M. June 19th; also after 11:05 A.M. June 21st, June 22nd, up to 12:52 P.M. June 23rd, and June 26th and 27th.

Seeding for Hay, Grain and Cereals: The best days are June 6th and 7th, and up to 10:12 A.M. June 8th, also after 6:30 A.M. June 13th, June 14th, 15th and 16th, and up to 12:26 P.M. June 17th.

Weaning Animals and Changing Their Feed: The good days are June 18th to 25th inclusive. The two best days are June 20th and 21st.

Time to Set Eggs: Set goose eggs on June 4th, 5th, 13th and 14th. Set duck and turkey eggs on June 6th, 7th, 15th and 16th. Set chicken eggs on June 13th, 14th, 22nd and 23rd. Purchase baby poultry hatched on June 7th, 8th, 16th and 17th.

Slipping and Transplanting Plants: The good days are June 6th, 7th, and up to 10:12 A.M. June 8th, also after 11:16 A.M. June 15th, June 16th, and up to 12:26 P.M. June 17th. The good days for flowers and fair days for vegetables are June 13th and 14th, and up to 11:16 A.M. June 15th.

Grass Seeding for Lawns: Before the hot dry weather starts use the good days in June which are June 6th and 7th, up to 10:12 A.M. June 8th, also June 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, and up to 12:20 P.M. June 17th.

Nipping Buds and Cutting Grass: Fair for slow growth, June 1st, 2nd, and after 11:39 A.M. June 19th, June 20th, up to 11:05 A.M. June 21st, also June 28th and 29th, and up to 2:51 P.M. June 30th. Good for fast growth, June 6th, 7th, and up to 10:12 A.M. June 8th, also after 11:16 A.M. June 15th, June 16th, and up to 12:26 P.M. June 17th. Fair for fast growth, June 13th and 14th, and up to 11:16 A.M. June 15th. Good for slow growth, after 12:52 P.M. June 23rd, June 24th, and up to 6:13 P.M. June 25th.

Laying Sod: The best days are June 23rd after 12:52 P.M., June 24th, and up to 6:13 P.M. June 25th. The good days are June 6th and 7th, up to 10:12 A.M. June 8th, also June 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, and up to 12:26 P.M. June 17th. The fair dates are June 1st and 2nd, after 11:39 A.M. June 19th, June 20th, and up to 11:05 A.M. June 21st, also June 28th, 29th, and up to 2:51 P.M. June 30th.

Fertilizing the Garden: For chemical fertilizers the dates are June 6th, 7th, and up to 10:12 A.M. June 8th, also June 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, and up to 12:26 P.M. June 17th. For animal manure, compost and peat moss or straw and leaves use the dates of June 1st and 2nd, also after 11:39 A.M. June 19th, June 20th, and up to 11:05 A.M. June 21st, and after 12:52 P.M. June 23rd, June 24th, up to 6:30 P.M. June 30th, June 28th and 29th, and up to 2:51 P.M. June 30th.

Sweet Potatoes and Slips; Irish Potatoes, Bulbs and Tubers; Root Separation and Planting: The fair dates are June 1st, 2nd, and up to 9:02 A.M. June 3rd; also after 11:39 A.M. June 19th, June 20th, and up to 10:05 A.M. June 21st, also June 28th and 29th, and up to 2:51 P.M. June 30th. The best time is June 23rd after 12:52 P.M., June 24th, and up to 6:13 P.M. June 25th.

Slaughter Animals for Food; Can Vegetables, Fruit or Meat; Make Vegetable or Fruit Juices, Sauerkraut, Wine, and Preserve Eggs: For better flavor and keeping qualities, process your food on June 23rd after 12:52 P.M., June 24th, and up to 6:13 P.M. June 25th.

Preserves, Jellies and Pickles: For firmness and good color, process on June 1st, 2nd, up to 9:03 A.M. June 3rd, also after 11:05 A.M. June 21st, June 22nd, up to 12:52 P.M. June 23rd, also June 28th and 29th, and up to 2:51 P.M. June 30th.

Harvesting Hay, Fodder or Storage of Grain: The good dates are June 1st, 2nd and 3rd, up to 11:40 A.M. June 4th,

(*Continued on page 66*)

When To Act

There is a right and a wrong time to do things. One can enrich his daily living by using astrology to his own advantage.

Ann McMullin

Good Days in June

COURTSHIP

For a successful first date and opportunity for a happy friendship: June 1st, 8th, 9th, 10th, 22nd, 30th.

Attend a dance, musical or any of the arts: June 1st, 3rd, 7th, 13th, 14th, 18th, 22nd, 30th.

Dining out—specializing in good food: June 7th, 9th, 14th, 26th, 29th.

Outdoor activities—golf, baseball, football, races: June 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 9th, 18th, 22nd, 26th.

Writing letters for a pleasant reception: June 6th, 7th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 29th.

MARRIAGE

For the ceremony for happiness and permanency: June 9th, 10th.

PERSONAL AFFAIRS

When to get a permanent for hair difficult to hold wave: June 1st, 2nd, 22nd, 28th, 29th, 30th. A.M.

Hair cut to stimulate growth: June 6th, 7th, 15th P.M., 16th, 17th.

Hair cut to retard growth and keep permanent longer: June 1st, 2nd, 22nd, 23rd, 28th, 29th, 30th A.M.

Do not wear apparel for the first time: June 8th P.M., 9th, 10th, 15th P.M., 16th, 17th.

Designing and cutting cloth: June 1st, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 18th, 28th, 29th.

Sewing and mending: June 1st, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 18th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th.

Baking: June 6th, 7th, 8th A.M., 13th, 14th, 15th A.M., 19th P.M., 20th, 26th, 27th.

Dehydration or drying: 19th, 26th, 27th.

Canning: June 23rd P.M., 24th, 25th.

First consultation with a lawyer on a particular case: June 4th, 6th, 7th, 13th, 14th, 29th.

Start construction of home—groundlaying: June 1st, 2nd, 8th P.M., 9th, 10th, 21st P.M., 22nd, 23rd, 28th, 29th, 30th.

Pour concrete for stability: June 1st, 2nd, 21st P.M., 22nd, 23rd, 28th, 29th, 30th.

Painting—to start a job for most satisfactory results: 1st, 21st P.M., 23rd, 28th, 29th, 30th.

Move into a new home for permanency: June 8th P.M., 9th, 10th, 15th P.M., 16th, 17th.

Choose house furnishings that blend well together: 8th P.M., 9th, 10th, 13th, 14th, 18th.

Entertainment in home to assure a pleasant time for all: June 6th, 7th, 13th, 14th, 17th P.M., 18th, 29th.

Fishing: June 4th, 6th, 7th, 15th P.M., 16th, 17th A.M., 23rd P.M., 24th, 25th.

Photography: June 1st, 13th, 14th, 15th, 28th, 29th, 30th A.M.

FINANCE

Apply for a position: June 4th, 6th, 26th, 27th, 28th.

Ask for a raise in salary: June 1st, 6th, 29th, 30th.

Collect debts: June 6th, 7th, 13th, 14th, 15th A.M., 19th P.M., 20th, 21st A.M., 26th, 27th.

Buy real estate to hold and sell at a profit later: June 1st, 2nd, 28th.

Buy real estate for quick turnover and profit: June 6th, 7th.

Sell real estate: June 3rd, 4th, 6th, 18th.

Sign legal and important papers: June 6th, 13th, 14th, 26th.

Buy a car that will necessitate a minimum amount of repair: June 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th.

Buy clothing for fit and beauty: June 1st, 2nd, 13th, 14th, 15th, 18th, 29th, 30th.

Buy shoes for comfort and wear: June 13th, 14th, 23rd P.M., 24th, 25th.

Advertising—to start a new project or sales campaign: June 6th, 7th, 29th.

Renting for a lengthy period: June 8th P.M., 9th, 23rd A.M., 29th, 30th.

Credit purchases easier to liquidate: June 13th, 14th, 18th.

Selling manuscript: June 1st, 2nd, 4th.

HEALTH

Appointment with medical doctor: 6th, 7th P.M., 13th, 16th, 29th.

Appointment with dentist for fillings or plate impressions: 1st, 2nd, 22nd, 23rd, 28th, 29th, 30th A.M.

Appointment with dentist for extractions: 4th, 5th, 11th, 12th, 18th.

Appointment pertaining to eyes for glasses: 6th, 7th P.M., 13th, 29th.

AGRICULTURE

Cut timber: 19th A.M., 26th, 27th.

Plant trees for quick growth: 6th, 7th, 15th P.M., 16th, 17th A.M.

Cut weeds and delay new growth: 20th, 21st, 26th, 27th.

Pruning: 23rd P.M., 24th, 25th.

Spraying: 20th, 21st, 26th, 27th.

Irrigation that can be assimilated by plant life: 6th, 7th, 15th P.M., 16th, 17th, 23rd P.M., 24th, 25th.

Grafting, pollinizing, budding: 6th, 7th, 15th P.M., 16th, 17th. A.M.

Planting for growth below the ground: 23rd P.M., 24th, 25th.

Planting for growth above the ground: 6th, 7th, 15th P.M., 16th, 17th A.M.

Planting bulbs for seed: 23rd P.M., 24th, 25th.

Planting flowers for good bloom: 6th, 7th, 15th P.M., 16th, 17th A.M.

Setting posts: 1st, 2nd, 21st P.M., 22nd, 23rd A.M., 28th, 29th.

WEATHER FOR JUNE

(*Continued from page* 62)

4. Rain likely NW13; continued cloudy E13; part cloudy to fair 14.
5. Considerable coastal clouds W13 to C14; local rain and storms E13; clear E&S14.
6. Early cloudiness 13; clear with coastal cloudiness and fog in 14.
7. Local showers NE13; part cloudy to fair S13-14.
8. Local showers 13; fair E to C14, coastal clouds W14.
9. Much coastal cloudiness; rain or showers S14; clear inland.
10 and 11. Rain and showers 13 to N14; scattered showers S14.
12 and 13. Generally fair and seasonal.
14. Early cloudiness SW14; clear elsewhere.
15. Cloudiness general in 13 to C14; part cloudy to fair S14.
16. Coastal cloudiness and fog.
17. Generally fair and seasonal.
18. Coastal cloudiness; fair E14; local storms E13.
19. Light showers in N14; scattered showers S14-S13.
20. Low clouds and early fog S13-W14; clear and warmer E13-E14.
21. Coastal cloudiness—clearing later.
22. Scattered showers 13-N14 to C14, coastal clouds SW14.
23. Some light showers E13; clear in 14.
24. Coastal showers 13; clear to part cloudy in 14.
25. Clearing by afternoon and warm.
26. Clear and warm W; cloudy E13.
27 and 28. Rain or showers W13; clear E13 and 14.
29 and 30. Local showers E to C13 and NE14; part cloudy W13 and 14.

YOUR GARDEN

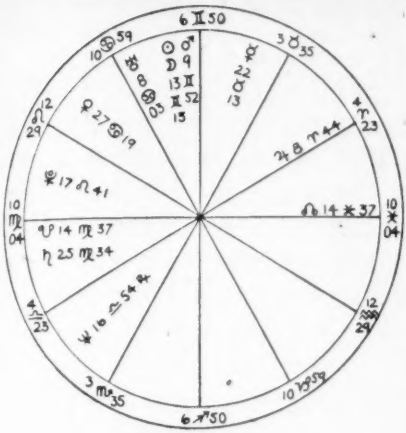
(*Continued from page* 64)

after 11:05 A.M. June 21st, June 22nd, up to 12:52 P.M. June 23rd, June 28th and 29th, and up to 2:51 P.M. June 30th.

Laying Shingles, Painting, Setting Fence Posts: The best days are June 1st and 2nd, after 11:05 A.M. June 21st, June 22nd, up to 12:52 P.M. June 23rd, June 28th, 29th, and up to 2:51 P.M. June 30th.

There is never a reason for treason.

Transits for June, 1951



NEW MOON
June 4, 1951, 11:32 A.M., T.L.T., Washington, D. C.

NEW MOON
Effective June 4th to July 3rd

The New Moon occurs on June 4th at 11:40 a.m., EST, in 13° 14′ 57″ Gemini.

FULL MOON
Effective June 19th to July 18th

The Full Moon occurs on June 19th at 7:36 a.m., EST, in 27° 25′ 25″ Sagittarius.

Solar Aspects

The Sun, traveling from 9° 54′ 31″ Gemini to 7° 36′ 45″ Cancer, completes 7 major aspects this month; a parallel to Venus on the 6th; a trine to Neptune on the 8th; a sextile to Pluto on the 9th; a parallel to Mars on the 14th; a square to Saturn on the 17th; a parallel to Mercury on the 19th; a conjunction with Mercury on the 25th.

Mercury

Mercury, moving this month from 16° 58′ 43″ in Taurus to 13° 10′ 40″ Cancer, completes 15 major aspects this month: a square to Pluto on the 1st; a trine to Saturn on the 6th; a sextile to Venus on the 12th; a parallel to Venus on the 13th; a semi-sextile to Uranus on the 13th; a sextile to Jupiter on the 14th; a trine to Neptune on the 17th; a sextile to Pluto on the 18th; a conjunction with Mars on the 19th; a parallel to Uranus on the 19th; a parallel to Pluto on the 20th; a parallel to Mars on the 20th; a square to Saturn on the 22nd; a conjunction with Uranus on the 28th; a square to Jupiter on the 29th.

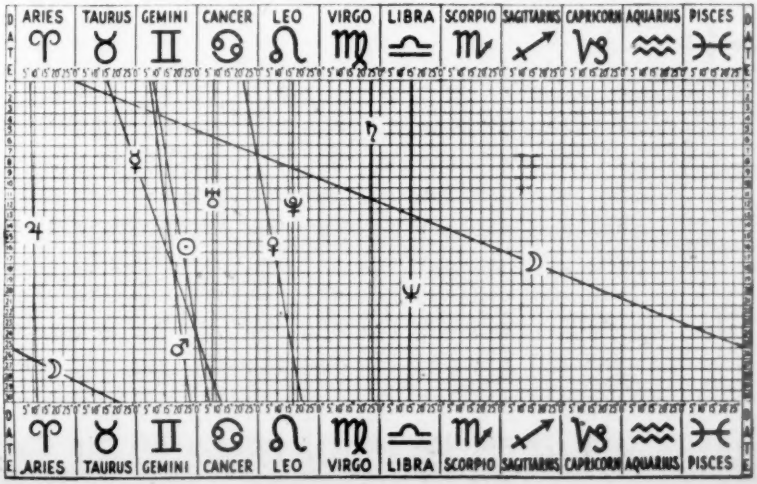
Venus

Venus, proceeding this month from 23° 33′ 49″ Cancer to 22° 56′ 19″ Leo, makes 8 major aspects: a parallel to Pluto on the 1st; a parallel to Uranus on the 2nd; a sextile to Saturn on the 2nd; a parallel to Mars on the 6th; a semi-sextile to Uranus on the 15th; a trine to Jupiter on the 17th; a sextile to Neptune on the 23rd; a conjunction to Pluto on the 24th.

Mars

Mars progresses this month from 7° 26′ 55″ Gemini to 27° 26′ 29″ Gemini

(*Continued on page 72*)



Tabulated Day Chart

June, 1951

Look for the period which includes your birthdate in the list given at the left-hand side of the page. The Harmonious, Routine, and Critical days given opposite the period will apply to you personally.

	HARMONIOUS	ROUTINE	CRITICAL
Mar. 21 - Mar. 31	3 8 9 17 18 21 22	1 2 4 5 7 10-12 14-16 23 24 27-30	6 13 19 20 25 26
Apr. 1 - Apr. 9	4 9 18 22	1-3 5 8 10-13 15-17 19 21 23-25 28-30	6 7 14 20 26 27
Apr. 10 - Apr. 19	5 10 19 23	1-4 6 9 11-13 16-18 22 24-26 28-30	7 8 14 15 20 21 27
Apr. 20 - Apr. 30	6 11 19 20 23 24	2-5 7 10 12-14 17 18 25-27 29 30	1 8 9 15 16 21 22 28
May 1 - May 9	6 7 11 12 20 24	3-5 8 10 13-15 17-19 21 23 25-28 30	1 2 9 16 22 29
May 10 - May 20	7 8 12 13 20 21 25	1 4-6 9 11 14 15 18 19 24 26-29	2 3 10 16 17 22 23 30
May 21 - May 31	8 9 13 21 22 25 26	1 2 5-7 10 12 14-16 19 20 27-30	3 4 11 17 18 23 24
June 1 - June 11	9 14 22 26 27	1-3 5-8 10 13 15-17 19-21 23 25 28-30	4 11 12 18 24
June 12 - June 21	10 14 15 23 27	1-4 6-9 11 16 17 20-22 24 26 28-30	5 12 13 18 19 25
June 22 - July 2	1 11 15 16 23 24 28	2-5 7-10 12 14 17 18 21 22 27 29 30	6 13 19 20 25 26
July 3 - July 12	2 11 12 16 24 29	1 3-5 8-10 13 15 17-19 21-23 25 28 30	6 7 14 20 26 27
July 13 - July 22	2 3 12 13 17 25 30	1 4-6 9-11 16 18 19 22-24 26 28 29	7 8 14 15 20 21 27
July 23 - Aug. 2	3 4 13 17 18 25 26	2 5-7 10-12 14 19 20 23 24 27 29 30	1 8 9 15 16 21 22 28
Aug. 3 - Aug. 13	4 14 18 26 27	3 5-8 10-13 15 17 19-21 23-25 30	1 2 9 16 22 28 29
Aug. 14 - Aug. 23	5 15 19 27	1 4 6-9 11-14 18 20 21 24-26 28 29	2 3 10 16 17 22 23 30
Aug. 24 - Sept. 3	6 15 16 19 20 28	1 2 5 7-10 12-14 21 22 25-27 29 30	3 4 11 17 18 23 24
Sept. 4 - Sept. 13	6 7 16 20 29	1-3 5 8-10 13-15 17 19 21-23 25-28 30	4 11 12 18 24
Sept. 14 - Sept. 23	7 8 17 20 21 30	1-4 6 9-11 14-16 22-24 26-29	5 12 13 18 19 25
Sept. 24 - Oct. 3	3 8 9 17 18 21 22	1 2 4 5 7 10-12 14-16 23 24 27-30	6 13 19 20 25 26
Oct. 4 - Oct. 13	4 9 18 22	1-3 5 8 10-13 15-17 19 21 23-25 28-30	6 7 14 20 26 27
Oct. 14 - Oct. 23	5 10 19 23	1-4 6 9 11-13 16-18 22 24-26 28-30	7 8 14 15 20 21 27
Oct. 24 - Nov. 2	6 11 19 20 23 24	2-5 7 10 12-14 17 18 25-27 29 30	1 8 9 15 16 21 22 28
Nov. 3 - Nov. 12	6 7 11 12 20 24	3-5 8 10 13-15 17-19 21 23 25-28 30	1 2 9 16 22 29
Nov. 13 - Nov. 22	7 8 12 13 20 21 25	1 4-6 9 11 14 15 18 19 24 26-29	2 3 10 16 17 22 23 30
Nov. 23 - Dec. 1	8 9 13 21 22 25 26	1 2 5-7 10 12 14-16 19 20 27-30	3 4 11 17 18 23 24
Dec. 2 - Dec. 11	9 14 22 26 27	1-3 5-8 10 13 15-17 19-21 23 25 28-30	4 11 12 18 24
Dec. 12 - Dec. 21	10 14 15 23 27	1-4 6-9 11 16 17 20-22 24 26 28-30	5 12 13 18 19 25
Dec. 22 - Dec. 31	1 11 15 16 23 24 28	2-5 7-10 12 14 17 18 21 22 27 29 30	6 13 19 20 25 26
Jan. 1 - Jan. 9	2 11 12 16 24 29	1 3-5 8-10 13 15 17-19 21-23 25 28 30	6 7 14 20 26 27
Jan. 10 - Jan. 19	2 3 12 13 17 25 30	1 4-6 9-11 16 18 19 22-24 26 28 29	7 8 14 15 20 21 27
Jan. 20 - Jan. 29	3 4 13 17 18 25 26	2 5-7 10-12 14 19 20 23 24 27 29 30	1 8 9 15 16 21 22 28
Jan. 30 - Feb. 8	4 14 18 26 27	3 5-8 10-13 15 17 19-21 23-25 30	1 2 9 16 22 28 29
Feb. 9 - Feb. 18	5 15 19 27	1 4 6-9 11-14 18 20 21 24-26 28 29	2 3 10 16 17 22 23 30
Feb. 19 - Feb. 28	6 15 16 19 20 28	1 2 5 7-10 12-14 21 22 25-27 29 30	3 4 11 17 18 23 24
Mar. 1 - Mar. 10	6 7 16 20 29	1-3 5 8-10 13-15 17 19 21-23 25-28 30	4 11 12 18 24
Mar. 11 - Mar. 20	7 8 17 20 21 30	1-4 6 9-11 14-16 22-24 26-29	5 12 13 18 19 25

Aspectarian for June, 1951

This Aspectarian provides AN HOUR GUIDE for BEST hour of any given day, for commencing or con- every day, by which it is possible to determine the summating any specific undertaking.

By acting at the RIGHT TIME, we reduce the chances of error to a minimum. It must be understood that each influence becomes effective several hours in advance of the HOUR given, but decreases in power very rapidly after passing that hour.

The extent of this interval varies widely for the various planets involved. The hours given may be accepted as a reliable guide if you will time your actions and decisions to be made as closely as possible to the hour given. If it is not possible to act exactly at the hour given, then a time should be chosen which is EARLIER rather than LATER. Generally speaking, aspects of the Moon may be considered as being in effect approximately 10 hours prior to time given. If the periods of two aspects happen to overlap, they may be considered as modifying each other during that time.

Astrological Interpretations or comments by Rose Campbell Starr. For Daylight Savings Time add one hour

June	Pacific Stand. Time	June	Mount'n Stand. Time	June	Central Stand. Time	June	East. Stand. Time	Aspects	Interpretations
1	8:05 am	1	9:05 am	1	10:05 am	1	11:05 am	☿ □ ♆	"A man who is truly independent
	9:58		10:58		11:58		12:58 pm	☽ ⚺ ♂	does something each day
	10:06		11:06		12:06 pm		1:06	☽ ✱ ♅	no one else is doing;
	10:49		11:49		12:49		1:49	☽ ⚺ ♃	thinks something each day
	12:17 pm		1:17 pm		2:17		3:17	♂ ⚺ ♅	no one else is thinking.
	2:00		3:00		4:00		5:00	♀ ∥ ♆	It is bad for the mind to be
	3:32		4:32		5:32		6:32	☽ ⚺ ☉	always a part of an unanimity."
2	4:00 am	2	5:00 am	2	6:00 am	2	7:00 am	☽ ☍ ♃	It is as important to like yourself
	5:09		6:09		7:09		8:09	♂ ✱ ♃	as for others to like you.
	5:26		6:26		7:26		8:26	☽ □ ♆	The proof of a person's charity
	8:21		9:21		10:21		11:21	☽ ☌ ☿	is the ability to repeat an act
	9:12		10:12		11:12		12:12 pm	♀ ∥ ♅	of unexpected kindness.
	9:47		10:47		11:47		12:47	☽ ∥ ♂	One action may be coincidence
	10:24		11:24		12:24 pm		1:24	☽ ∥ ☉	but two confirms the point.
	5:25 pm		6:25 pm		7:25		8:25	♀ ✱ ♭	No man should be content
	7:03		8:03		9:03		10:03	☽ ∥ ♀	to live his life each day
	8:41		9:41		10:41		11:41	☽ ∥ ♅	performing over and over again
	8:42		9:42		10:42		11:42	☽ ∥ ♆	the same deeds and acts.
	9:10		10:10		11:10	3	0:10 am	☽ △ ♭	Each should plan
	9:32		10:32		11:32		0:32	☽ ✱ ♀	to do something greater.
3	6:02 am	3	7:02 am	3	8:02 am		9:02 am	☽ Enters ♓	(Moon enters Gemini)
	10:10 pm		11:10 pm	4	0:10 am	4	1:10	☽ ⚺ ♅	Familiarity tests neighborliness;
	11:29	4	0:29 am		1:29		2:29	☽ ✱ ♃	it is well to love your neighbor
4	1:29 am		2:29		3:29		4:29	☽ ☌ ♂	but don't cut down your hedge.
	8:40		9:40		10:40		11:40	☽ ☌ ☉	A good lesson in wisdom
	4:03 pm		5:03 pm		6:03 pm		7:03 pm	☽ △ ♆	is to keep inviolate the serenity
	5:39		6:39		7:39		8:39	☽ ✱ ♆	of your family circle.
5	5:32 am	5	6:32 am	5	7:32 am	5	8:32 am	☽ ⚺ ☿	When you want a secret to be told
	9:36		10:36		11:36		12:36 pm	☽ □ ♭	tell the listener not to divulge it.
	3:54 pm		4:54 pm		5:54 pm		6:54	☽ ⚺ ♀	It will then more readily reach
	6:30		7:30		8:30		9:30	☽ Enters ♋	(Moon enters Cancer)
6	8:34 am	6	9:34 am	6	10:34 am	6	11:34 am	☉ ∥ ♀	the intended source.
	11:04		12:04 pm		1:04 pm		2:04 pm	☽ ☌ ♅	Regret not the past,
	11:15		12:15		1:15		2:15	☿ △ ♭	fear not the future.
	12:57 pm		1:57		2:57		3:57	☽ □ ♃	The wise man with prescience knows
	4:24		5:24		6:24		7:24	♀ ∥ ♂	the future grows out of the past,
									and includes it.
	5:55		6:55		7:55		8:55	☽ ⚺ ♂	A young and able person is never
	9:10		10:10		11:10	7	0:10 am	♀ Enters ♌	(Venus enters Leo)
7	2:41 am	7	3:41 am	7	4:41 am		5:41	☽ ⚺ ☉	enriched by unearned money, a
									pension, or an annuity.
	4:41		5:41		6:41		7:41	☽ □ ♆	Such quell his initiative, ambition.
	6:26		7:26		8:26		9:26	☽ ⚺ ♆	Necessity induces invention.
	10:23 pm		11:23 pm	8	0:23 am	8	1:23 am	☽ ✱ ♭	If you like yourself
8	3:20 am	8	4:20 am		5:20	8	6:20	☉ △ ♆	other people should like you too.
	4:09		5:09		6:09		7:09	☽ ✱ ☿	If you like other people
	6:36		7:36		8:36		9:36	☽ ∥ ♆	they will also like you.
	7:12		8:12		9:12		10:12	☽ Enters ♌	(Moon enters Leo)
	7:30		8:30		9:30		10:30	☽ ∥ ♅	It is said that all the
	10:29		11:29		12:29 pm		1:29 pm	☽ ☌ ♀	pleasures and enjoyments in life
	12:13 pm		1:13 pm		2:13		3:13	☽ ∥ ☉	are not worth the pains of love.
	12:56		1:56		2:56		3:56	☽ ∥ ♂	But the greatest pain
	5:36		6:36		7:36		8:36	☽ ∥ ♀	is to love in vain.
	11:53	9	0:53 am	9	1:53 am	9	2:53 am	☽ ⚺ ♅	One should never love an object more
9	0:44 am		1:44		2:44		3:44	☿ Enters ♊	(Mercury enters Gemini)
	2:02		3:02		4:02		5:02	☉ ✱ ♆	than honor, integrity, purpose.
	2:14		3:14		4:14		5:14	☽ △ ♃	The rules of sportsmanship
	10:02		11:02		12:02 pm		1:02 pm	☽ ✱ ♂	should apply to all actions,
	12:21 pm		1:21 pm		2:21		3:21	☽ ∥ ☿	especially those in love's game.
	4:53		5:53		6:53		7:53	☽ ✱ ♆	Before love is consummated
	6:45		7:45		8:45		9:45	☽ ☌ ♆	courtship is necessary.
	8:09		9:09		10:09		11:09	☽ ✱ ☉	The golden rule applies in love

June	Pacific Stand. Time	June	Mount'n Stand. Time	June	Central Stand. Time	June	East. Stand. Time	Aspects	Interpretations
10	10:16 am	10	11:16 am	10	12:16 pm	10	1:16 pm	☽ ☿ ♭	as in most all things.
	6:47 pm		7:47 pm		8:47		9:47	☽ Enters ♍	(Moon enters Virgo)
11	1:58 am	11	2:58 am	11	3:58 am	11	4:58 am	☽ □ ♅	When people tell lies about you
	3:24		4:24		5:24		6:24	☽ ☿ ♀	it is well to live
	11:04		12:04 pm		1:04 pm		2:04 pm	☽ ✱ ♆	such an exemplary life
	1:47 pm		2:47		3:47		4:47	☽ ☍ ♃	that no one will believe them.
	9:43		10:43		11:43	12	0:43 am	♅ ✱ ♀	It is wise to trust others
	11:56	12	0:56 am	12	1:56 am		2:56	☽ □ ♂	provided you are duly cautious.
12	2:30 am		3:30		4:30		5:30	☽ ∥ ♆	Only a fool or martyr enjoys
	2:59		3:59		4:59		5:59	☽ ☿ ♆	playing the "sap."
	4:51		5:51		6:51		7:51	☽ ☿ ♀	A man of dignity and self-respect
	7:25		8:25		9:25		10:25	☽ ∥ ♭	refuses to be made the goat
	10:52		11:52		12:52 pm		1:52 pm	☽ □ ☉	for other people's mistakes.
	11:25		12:25 pm		1:25		2:25	☽ ∥ ♃	If you receive a benefit, remember
	7:39 pm		8:39		9:39		10:39	☽ ☌ ♭	it; if you confer one, forget it.
13	3:30 am	13	4:30 am	13	5:30 am	13	6:30 am	☽ Enters ♎	(Moon enters Libra)
	5:52		6:52		7:52		8:52	♅ ∥ ♀	One of life's lessons is to learn
	9:36		10:36		11:36		12:36 pm	☽ ∥ ♃	that every sweet has its bitter;
	1:13 pm		2:13 pm		3:13 pm		4:13	☽ ∥ ♭	every bitter its sweet.
	3:03		4:03		5:03		6:03	♅ ☿ ♆	The wise concentrate more on life's sweets.
	4:18		5:18		6:18		7:18	☽ ✱ ♀	Game or quarry should
	5:55		6:55		7:55		8:55	☽ ∥ ♆	be given a sporting chance,
	7:01		8:01		9:01		10:01	☽ □ ♆	not shot from ambush
	7:41		8:41		9:41		10:41	☽ △ ♅	without due warning.
	9:56		10:56		11:56	14	0:56 am	☽ ☍ ♃	The wise refuse to be targets for long.
14	8:00 am	14	9:00 am	14	10:00 am		11:00	♂ △ ♆	Turn about is fair play; only the
	9:29		10:29		11:29		12:29 pm	☽ ☌ ♆	gullible play a fixed wheel twice.
	9:33		10:33		11:33		12:33	☽ △ ♂	Make others respect themselves bet-
	11:20		12:20 pm		1:20 pm		2:20	☽ ✱ ♀	ter and they will respect you more.
	12:00 N		1:00		2:00		3:00	♅ ✱ ♃	A virtue projected upon another
	6:21 pm		7:21		8:21		9:21	☉ ∥ ♂	may find proper soil
	8:50		9:50		10:50		11:50	☽ △ ☉	to grow and develop.
15	1:04 am	15	2:04 am	15	3:04 am	15	4:04 am	☽ ☿ ♭	Everyperson'saffairs, howeversmall,
	5:22		6:22		7:22		8:22	♀ ☿ ♭	are most important to himself.
	8:16		9:16		10:16		11:16	☽ Enters ♏	(Moon enters Scorpio)
	9:55 pm		10:55 pm		11:55 pm	16	0:55 am	♂ ✱ ♀	The valiant die but once.
	10:51		11:51	16	0:51 am		1:51	☽ △ ♆	To map a strategic offensive
16	0:05 am	16	1:05 am		2:05		3:05	☽ □ ♀	maneuver your lines so as
	1:49		2:49		3:49		4:49	☽ ☍ ♃	to gain a vantage point.
	5:45		6:45		7:45		8:45	☽ ∥ ♀	Justice is a machine that, when
	7:27		8:27		9:27		10:27	☽ ☍ ♅	given a starting push, usually
	12:04 pm		1:04 pm		2:04 pm		3:04 pm	☽ ☿ ♆	rolls on on its own power.
	1:54		2:54		3:54		4:54	☽ □ ♀	Behind most friction, arguments,
	2:40		3:40		4:40		5:40	☽ ☍ ♂	is misunderstanding.
	6:20		7:20		8:20		9:20	☽ ∥ ♅	Seeing the other's side is logical.
	11:50	17	0:50 am	17	1:50 am	17	2:50 am	☽ ∥ ☉	Those who bring joy
17	0:14 am		1:14		2:14		3:14	☽ ∥ ♂	into the lives of others
	0:27		1:27		2:27		3:27	☽ ∥ ♆	cannot keep it altogether
	0:54		1:54		2:54		3:54	☽ ∥ ♀	from themselves.
	2:03		3:03		4:03		5:03	☽ ☍ ☉	The triumph of hope over
	2:46		3:46		4:46		5:46	☽ ✱ ♭	experience often is conducive
	4:56		5:56		6:56		7:56	♀ △ ♃	to middle-aged romance.
	9:26		10:26		11:26		12:26 pm	☽ Enters ♐	(Moon enters Sagittarius)
	1:35 pm		2:35 pm		3:35 pm		4:35	☉ □ ♭	Fear gives a thing
	1:45		2:45		3:45		4:45	♂ ∥ ♆	power over you.
	4:06		5:06		6:06		7:06	♅ △ ♆	Do right and fear no man.
	11:26	18	0:26 am	18	1:26 am	18	2:26 am	☽ ☍ ♆	Rags are royal raiment
18	2:32 am		3:32		4:32		5:32	☽ △ ♃	when worn in honor and virtue.
	3:51		4:51		5:51		6:51	☽ △ ♀	While the rewards of effort will
	5:20		6:20		7:20		8:20	♅ ✱ ♀	accrue, the greatest reward of
	11:55		12:55 pm		1:55 pm		2:55 pm	☽ ✱ ♆	accomplishment is the accomplish- ment or work itself.
	1:45 pm		2:45		3:45		4:45	☽ △ ♀	They say all is fair
	3:05		4:05		5:05		6:05	☽ ☍ ♅	in love and war,
	4:40		5:40		6:40		7:40	☽ ☍ ♂	but especially in war.
	7:00		8:00		9:00		10:00	♂ ∥ ♀	The fittest and the smartest survive.
19	2:15 am	19	3:15 am	19	4:15 am	19	5:15 am	☽ □ ♭	If another does you an injustice
	4:36		5:36		6:36		7:36	☽ ☍ ☉	beware him henceforth, as he
	7:06		8:06		9:06		10:06	♅ ☌ ♂	may go to great lengths to prove
	8:39		9:39		10:39		11:39	☽ Enters ♑	(Moon enters Capricorn)
	3:09 pm		4:09 pm		5:09 pm		6:09 pm	☉ ∥ ♅	he was right about you.
	5:45		6:45		7:45		8:45	♅ ∥ ♆	If you do another unintentional
	10:40		11:40	20	0:40 am	20	1:40 am	☽ ☍ ♆	harm watch also this tendency in
	11:24	20	0:24 am		1:24		2:24	♅ ∥ ♀	yourself to seek subconscious self- justification.
20	2:01 am		3:01		4:01		5:01	☽ □ ♃	An unkind thought
	6:13		7:13		8:13		9:13	☽ ☍ ♀	projected strongly upon another
	7:50		8:50		9:50		10:50	♅ ∥ ♂	may manifest in actuality if the

June	Pacific Stand. Time	June	Mount'p Stand. Time	June	Central Stand. Time	June	East. Stand. Time	Aspects	Interpretations
	11:01		12:01 pm		1:01 pm		2:01 pm	☽ □ ♆	other be weak or suggestible.
	12:57 pm		1:57		2:57		3:57	☽ ☍ ♅	As thoughts are things
	6:03		7:03		8:03		9:03	☽ ☍ ♂	they may boomerang for good or ill.
	9:59		10:59		11:59	21	0:59 am	☽ ☍ ☿	He who knows his own faults or
21	1:41 am	21	2:41 am	21	3:41 am		4:41	☽ △ ♭	failings is usually too much occupied
	5:42		6:42		7:42		8:42	☽ ∥ ☿	to see the faults or failings of others,
	6:54		7:54		8:54		9:54	☽ ∥ ♂	much less comment upon them.
	7:13		8:13		9:13		10:13	☽ ☍ ☉	"The light through which we view
	7:55		8:55		9:55		10:55	☽ ∥ ♅	the world comes from the soul of the observer."
	8:05		9:05		10:05		11:05	☽ Enters ♒	Moon enters Aquarius.
	8:17		9:17		10:17		11:17	☽ ∥ ♅	A "divine discontent" of mortals
	8:21		9:21		10:21		11:21	☽ ∥ ☉	stimulates to ambitious achievement.
	9:25 pm		10:25 pm		11:25 pm	22	0:25 am	☉ Enters ♋	(Sun enters Cancer)
	10:49		11:49	22	0:49 am		1:49	☽ ☍ ♅	Worry is the interest we pay
	11:42	22	0:42 am		1:42		2:42	☿ □ ♭	if we borrow trouble.
22	2:33 am		3:33		4:33		5:33	☽ ✱ ♃	A man at peace within himself
	10:04		11:04		12:04 pm		1:04 pm	☽ ☌ ♀	doesn't suffer from insomnia.
	11:34		12:34 pm		1:34		2:34	☽ △ ♆	Behind nearly every man's success
	12:16 pm		1:16		2:16		3:16	☽ ∥ ♀	is usually a woman.
	1:41		2:41		3:41		4:41	☽ ☌ ♅	Behind most every woman's success
	9:23		10:23		11:23	23	0:23 am	☽ △ ♂	is not so much a man as a
23	3:12 am	23	4:12 am	23	5:12 am		6:12	☽ ☍ ♭	disappointment in one. The latter
	8:12		9:12		10:12		11:12	☽ △ ☿	is achievement's incentive.
	8:18		9:18		10:18		11:18	♀ ✱ ♆	Love is a panacea for all ills.
	9:52		10:52		11:52		12:52 pm	☽ Enters ♓	(Moon enters Pisces)
	12:35 pm		1:35 pm		2:35 pm		3:35	☽ △ ☉	Solitude, a safeguard to many,
	7:14		8:14		9:14		10:14	☿ Enters ♋	(Mercury enters Cancer)
24	1:51 am	24	2:51 am	24	3:51 am	24	4:51 am	☽ △ ♅	is to the man of genius
	6:05		7:05		8:05		9:05	☽ ⚹ ♃	a friend and a necessity.
	2:29 pm		3:29 pm		4:29 pm		5:29 pm	☽ ∥ ♆	It is wiser for some to fail in the
	3:14		4:14		5:14		6:14	☽ ☍ ♆	high aim than succeed in the
	5:18		6:18		7:18		8:18	♀ ☌ ♅	low aim, and vice versa for others.
	5:36		6:36		7:36		8:36	☽ ☍ ♅	The carpenter's house usually needs repairs.
	5:37		6:37		7:37		8:37	☽ ☍ ♀	The shoemaker's wife is
	7:53		8:53		9:53		10:53	☽ ∥ ♭	usually ill shod.
	8:37		9:37		10:37		11:37	☽ ∥ ♃	Lazy men believe in luck.
25	4:47 am	25	5:47 am	25	6:47 am	25	7:47 am	☽ □ ♂	The energetic man
	6:34		7:34		8:34		9:34	☉ ☌ ☿	makes his own bid for fortune,
	8:17		9:17		10:17		11:17	☽ ☌ ♭	overcoming obstacles, opposition.
	3:13 pm		4:13 pm		5:13 pm		6:13 pm	☽ Enters ♈	(Moon enters Aries)
	10:21		11:21	26	0:21 am	26	1:21 am	☽ □ ☉	A hero should not
	11:24	26	0:24 am		1:24		2:24	☽ ∥ ♃	extoll his exploits until others
	11:55		0:55		1:55		2:55	☽ ∥ ♭	become bored, disinterested.
26	0:13 am		1:13		2:13		3:13	☽ □ ☿	Children, fools do not generally lie.
	5:39		6:39		7:39		8:39	☽ ∥ ♆	Lies and deceit
	8:42		9:42		10:42		11:42	☽ □ ♅	are adult folly.
	1:28 pm		2:28 pm		3:28 pm		4:28 pm	☽ ☌ ♃	The applause of a single individual
	10:43		11:43	27	0:43 am	27	1:43 am	☽ ☌ ♆	is never inconsequential.
27	1:23 am	27	2:23 am		3:23		4:23	☽ △ ♅	If one resolves to be himself
	5:55		6:55		7:55		8:55	☽ △ ♀	he finds that he
	4:27 pm		5:27 pm		6:27 pm		7:27 pm	☽ ✱ ♂	who thus expresses himself
	5:06		6:06		7:06		8:06	☽ ☍ ♭	loses his misery.
28	0:17 am	28	1:17 am	28	2:17 am	28	3:17 am	☽ Enters ♉	(Moon enters Taurus)
	1:24		2:24		3:24		4:24	♃ ∥ ♭	Big fortunes that endure weren't
	3:13		4:13		5:13		6:13	☿ ☌ ♅	made overnight, or by unexpected windfalls.
	3:45		4:45		5:45		6:45	☽ ∥ ♀	Easy come, usually easy go.
	5:15		6:15		7:15		8:15	♂ □ ♭	Use obstacles, opposition, as stepping stones.
	12:44 pm		1:44 pm		2:44 pm		3:44 pm	☽ ✱ ☉	Money isn't everything, not by any
	2:02		3:02		4:02		5:02	♆ Goes Direct	(Neptune goes direct)
	6:56		7:56		8:56		9:56	☽ ✱ ♅	means; but it helps a lot.
	10:14		11:14	29	0:14 am	29	1:14 am	☽ ✱ ☿	One cannot expect to be
29	0:12 am	29	1:12 am		2:12		3:12	☽ ⚹ ♃	both great and comfortable.
	9:23		10:23		11:23		12:23 pm	☽ ☍ ♆	It is said that we should never
	9:53		10:53		11:53		12:53	☿ □ ♃	judge two kinds of people —
	12:16 pm		1:16 pm		2:16 pm		3:16	☽ □ ♅	those who are in sorrow
	9:45		10:45		11:45	30	0:45 am	☽ □ ♀	and those who are in love.
	10:25		11:25	30	0:25 am		1:25	☽ ∥ ☉	A good neighbor often
	11:49	30	0:49 am		1:49		2:49	☽ ∥ ♅	makes a bad friend.
	11:53		0:53		1:53		2:53	☽ ∥ ♅	No one likes being hit below the belt
30	4:15 am		5:15		6:15		7:15	☽ ∥ ♂	without retaliating, or striking back.
	4:41		5:41		6:41		7:41	☽ △ ♭	Virtue is a performance
	6:44		7:44		8:44		9:44	☽ ∥ ☿	of pleasant, kindly words
	7:19		8:19		9:19		10:19	☽ ⚹ ♂	and sincere acts.
	11:51		12:51 pm		1:51 pm		2:51 pm	☽ Enters ♊	(Moon enters Gemini)

DAY BY DAY

(*Continued from page* 46)

to one's liking. A good day to make plans, but not for carrying them out. Action may be stymied on many fronts, or meet with a blockade, and a strategic retreat may be temporarily in order, for those who don't favor the unpleasantness of competition, opposition. The afternoon holds more promise, but it's preferable to take it easy—Rome wasn't built in a day, and neither was anything else worthwhile.

Friday—June 29
Lunar Transit—8:07 A.M.

Venus ruler—A day when promises were made . . . probably to be broken. Anyway, ideas don't seem to mature as anticipated. The wise will make no commitments, expecting little, asking less. But it's a good business day, provided ideas are kept sanely sensible, and glowing promises disregarded. Ask no question, make no prayer.

Saturday—June 30
Lunar Transit—8:50 A.M.

Venus ruler—Attention to business and practical pursuits stand to attract worthwhile returns, perhaps in a fatter balance where it counts most—on the black side of the ledger, or in the bank. A good Saturday to attend to work, or to recreation if it's conducive to improved health, therefore wealth. Contacts with superiors or elders may be beneficially made.

MARRIAGE PROBLEMS

(*Continued from page* 54)

find the astrological symbol of your disappointing experiences with the opposite sex.

But you do have a powerfully counteraction to this in your Mars sextile Saturn, elevated in your tenth house, and I believe, inasmuch as Saturn usually has more control over the last half of a person's life, as Jupiter over middle-life, that you should now be able to build a more satisfactory life, perhaps even enter into a late marriage for companionable reasons. As the Sun rules your seventh house of marriage, and as it is both sextile Saturn *and* trine that Jupiter in Libra, and as your progressed Venus is coming to a trine to your Saturn, you should gain contentment, at least, possibly in friendly companionship, if not actual marriage. It is indeed a little late to change the whole pattern of your life, even if it has been done! But you are coming into a New Moon cycle soon now, before this year is out, and even now your progressed Moon is on your Venus, albeit in Capricorn. This should be a good year for you to seek pleasurable enjoyment, and find greater happiness in association with others. You are emerging from your twelfth-house shell or cocoon, and you are coming into a fuller, more outgoing, active life. And as your progressed Moon meets your Sun, after leaving your Venus, you might surprise even yourself.

TRANSITS FOR JUNE

(*Continued from page* 67)

completing 6 major aspects: a semi-sextile to Uranus on the 1st; a sextile to Jupiter on the 2nd; a trine to Neptune on the 14th; a sextile to Pluto on the 16th; a parallel to Pluto on the 18th; a square to Saturn on the 28th.

Jupiter and Saturn

Jupiter moves through its orbital path from 8° 9′ 36″ Aries to 12° 14′ 18″ Aries, forming no major aspects.

Saturn moves from 25° 32′ 54″ Virgo to 26° 24′ 5″ Virgo, without completing any major aspects.

Uranus, Neptune and Pluto

Uranus moves from 7° 51′ 35″ Cancer to 9° 33′ 9″ Cancer, without completing any major aspects.

Neptune also continues its retrograde movement begun January 20th, proceeding from 16° 57′ 18″ Libra to 16° 45′ 23″ Libra when it goes direct on the 28th, to 16° 45′ 24″ Libra, without forming any major aspects.

Pluto moves from 17° 38′ 15″ Leo to 18° 12′ 50″ Leo without completing any major aspects.

Subscribers—Any Change in Your Address
should be reported DIRECT to us. The Post Office Department will no longer permit the delivery of mail incorrectly addressed and second class mail will not be forwarded. NOTIFY US at once of any error in your present address label and FIVE WEEKS IN ADVANCE, to change your address.
CLANCY PUBLICATIONS, Inc., 1472 B'way, N.Y. 18, N.Y.

There is never a reason for treason.

Aries

Your Weekly Guide • For those born March 21 to April 19

June 1st to 9th

THE beginning of the month should find your head spinning with ideas related to family matters, neighbors, correspondence or travel. Finances, too, may figure in your calculations, especially on the 1st when it would be the height of imprudence to pin your faith on chance. Emotional attachments may also prove costly both to your purse and peace of mind. Spend your available time and funds right within the domestic environment for the maximum of safety and the happiest of results. Money-making projects that may look good to you may be studied and perfected but not put into execution until after the 4th, the day of the June lunation, if you want the returns to measure up to your hopes. Do plenty of leg-work, however, gather your facts, consult people in the know, be ready to listen to any suggestions that bear the seeds of fruitful advice; and then act with restraint and deliberation. The 6th is a splendid day if you are hoping for occupational changes, promotion or advances in your earning capacity. Always curb the impulses to storm your way forward as this generally accomplishes less than a subtle approach.

June 10th to 16th

Keep on extracting all the profits possible, especially through trading, correspondence, buying or selling. Creative tendencies should receive added impetus and be utilized to promote your work and financial interests (11th-12th). Even if you feel absolutely self-sufficient, the good will and support of others may assume greater importance in the development of your projects. If you see the advantage of formulating a new partnership, splendid and inspiring planetary influences recommend legalizing the ties from the 13th to 16th. On the other hand, if a reconciliation is in order, utilize these beneficial forces to adjust past differences and to clarify the issues of contention. Contemplated removals should be scheduled before the week-end for the happiest outcome in your new quarters. Manipulate your reserve funds wisely and choose investments that are stable and sure.

June 17th to 23rd

Even if you are up in the clouds because of happy developments in your personal and emotional affairs, don't take too much for granted. A few disappointments relative to your well-being, family relationships and occupational status could dampen your enthusiasm somewhat. Especially on the 17th, gay events, parties, celebrations could be transformed into less fortunate occasions on account of sudden or unexpected occurrences. If any ceremony is in progress, make certain that all has been foreseen, that all details have been scrupulously worked out. Up to the 19th, the day of the Full Moon, take all necessary precautions to avert mishaps on the streets, in conveyances and in the handling of customary tools and equipment. Avoid work changes on the 22nd if you are under strong depressive forces; don't overtax your strength; seek professional advice if you are not feeling up to par or if physical symptoms become increasingly aggravating. Sociability and stimulating companionship are the ingredients for a pleasant week-end.

June 24th to 30th

Tackle each day's problems as they come and let the morrow's take care of themselves for the balance of the month. This is a period to mark time as positive results are most unlikely under the present planetary configurations. Pay attention to all "safety-first" rules whether in or out, at home or at work, particularly up to the 29th. Your ideas and impulses are apt to be too ambitious even for one of your prodigious vitality, and you should conserve your energies for a time when obstacles will be less formidable. In the event of domestic upsets or opportunities to change your residence, verify all the factors, open or hidden, before you leap. The surest sources of income remain those which are primed by your productive labors.

There is never a reason for treason.

Aries Daily Guide

Fri. — June 1 — VENUS — Expansive ideas can also be expensive. Keep within your means whether depending on the hazards of chance or gratifying your desires.

Sat. — June 2 — VENUS — Hew to the line of good judgment and restraint. Splendid for home activities, family reunions, mental pursuits, land or travel projects.

Sun. — June 3 — MERCURY — Mental relaxation may be found in reading, writing or simply enjoying the sights offered by your community and natural scenery.

Mon. — June 4 — MERCURY — Lose no time in putting your ambitious ideas to work in the forenoon. There should be no lack of suggestions and willing helpers.

Tue. — June 5 — MERCURY — Keep up the good work even if you feel a loss of interest and enthusiasm towards mid-day. The home atmosphere comforting this evening.

Wed. — June 6 — MOON — If you can control appearing over-anxious and impatient, you may press your claims for recognition, promotion or salary increases.

Thu. — June 7 — MOON — A fair day to make changes within the house, to brighten up dark rooms and corners. Make sure they meet with general approval, however.

Fri. — June 8 — SUN — An inspiring day for agreements, binding contracts, new alliances. Enjoy whatever the artistic, musical or entertainment world has to offer.

Sat. — June 9 — SUN — The accent remains on amusements, dealings with children and loved ones. You may set the basis for future understandings and happiness.

Sun. — June 10 — SUN — Keep on enjoying the activities that provide the greatest joy and stimulation. But, retire early this evening if a busy day lies ahead.

Mon. — June 11 — MERCURY — Keep calm if tough problems are encountered right from the very start of your working day. Patience and cleverness find solutions.

Tue. — June 12 — MERCURY — Reason should be given the preference over emotion in everything you say or do today. This may avert mishaps and harsh words.

Wed. — June 13 — VENUS — Give freely of your ideas and time to worthy causes. In this way, you set the stage for bettered personal and public relationships.

Thu. — June 14 — VENUS — Contracts signed or unions legalized today should turn out to be excellent sources of future inspiration and personal betterment.

Fri. — June 15 — PLUTO — Check over financial accounts, balance your budget and make provisions for future economic protection. Remain wary of speculative ventures.

Sat. — June 16 — PLUTO — Join your neighbors or kinfolk in activities instituted for the general good. Enjoy only these amusements that place no strain on your purse.

Sun. — June 17 — JUPITER — Do not be hesitant in making your views known if your heart is captivated. But, avoid physical excesses, fire and road hazards.

Mon. — June 18 — JUPITER — If you have any plans for the future to satisfy your emotional or travel desires, work them out carefully now to avert delays.

Tue. — June 19 — SATURN — Even good ideas may backfire if impulse is given too much rope. Make up your mind but be deliberate in the execution of your plans.

Wed. — June 20 — SATURN — People in places of authority are not likely to be very receptive to any requests or suggestions. Use diplomacy as your main weapon.

Thu. — June 21 — URANUS — A fairly uneventful day with sociability the principal outlet for your nervous energies. Better be home and in bed before midnight.

Fri. — June 22 — URANUS — Depressing circumstances and problems may impede your progress and cramp your style at work. A good time to fall back on friends.

Sat. — June 23 — NEPTUNE — The company of loved ones would do much to brighten up your intimate environment. You might enjoy a good movie or T. V. tonight.

Sun. — June 24 — NEPTUNE — Another good day for your preferred forms of entertainment. Visit the ill or perform a good deed if the occasion is presented.

Mon. — June 25 — NEPTUNE — You may be stymied by your own complexes or inner fears today. Mark your time and solicit the views of your domestic companions.

Tue. — June 26 — MARS — Take good care not to provoke bickering at home over the breakfast table. In the p. m., personal initiative leads to personal goals.

Wed. — June 27 — MARS — Realistic ideas with the right blend of inspiration should make this one of your outstanding days for creative accomplishments.

Thu. — June 28 — VENUS — Conform strictly to the tried methods of procedure in performing your tasks. New ideas may not be workable and even dangerous.

Fri. — June 29 — VENUS — There may be a chance to gain through property dealings if you keep your expectations with reasonable bounds. Compromise differences.

Sat. — June 30 — VENUS — Your own efforts are bound to be much more productive of financial gain than anything dependent on chance. Make this a social evening.

Taurus

Your Weekly Guide • For those born April 20 to May 20

June 1st to 9th

YOU naturally like to acquire your share and more if possible of the world's goods and wealth; and the people of your sign are among the best-fitted to do just that. But even then, circumstances sometimes compel you to spend more than you take in with disturbing effect on your serenity. Make sure that all pressing bills and obligations have been met and that your financial position is such that you can take care of any emergency requirements demanding immediate attention. Right from the very start of the month, check over your affairs to see that insurance premiums are paid up, and that you have anticipated every possibility of securing your economic standing. Resist any pressure on the 1st to buy or sell property, especially if you are dealing with a large combine. In fact, the days after the lunation of the 4th are adjudged more propitious for developments advantageous to your purse. From the 6th to the 8th, utilize your creative talents to the utmost. Not only will you derive personal satisfaction from what you achieve, but you may also impress persons in authority to become more generously disposed in the matter of remuneration. Enjoy your home and family atmosphere for a happy week-end.

June 10th to 16th

Continue to find satisfactory outlets for your artistic inclinations and joy of living on the 10th and 11th, as long as they do not become too great a burden on your resources. Money affairs remain stable but only in so far as you do not succumb to the temptation to defy the hazards of chance. Strict observance to duty promotes excellence of performance (12th-13th), with another chance to obtain material recognition on the 14th if you missed out previously. Combine your native skills with the inspiring vibrations set up by Mars and Neptune, and you have an influence that is hard to beat for sheer accomplishment. If you fail to take cognizance of the opportunities that may be lurking around during the course of the week, you will be doing the greatest disservice not only to yourself, but to those who are dependent on you.

June 17th to 23rd

Contradictory planetary influences are likely to make the 17th both exciting and depressing, depending mainly on the nature of your activities. If you remain peacefully at home with the family, or if you are entertaining guests, the day has much to offer in the way of happy relationships and stimulating pastimes. On the other hand, if you are out of doors, walking, driving or in a public assemblage, guard against quarrels, annoyances and loss of cash or other valuables. The forenoon of the 18th is more favorable for banking, shopping and domestic questions. The Full Moon of the 19th again emphasizes caution in the handling of our basic assets or mutual funds. Be rather wary of transactions that take in distant places or which require commitments far into the future. This may be a period when retrenchment is in order, and give yourself ample freedom of action to meet each day's developments.

June 24th to 30th

Social affairs and friendships assume some prominence over the 24th and 25th, as they may become valuable sources of information and business contacts. Be more observant than active on the 26th and 27th, as your ideas then may be based more on wishfulness than practicability. Idle gossip and false rumors should be nipped in the bud rather than passed on as they may be the product of malicious minds. Hold everything in abeyance as far as it is feasible on the 28th and 29th, to prevent very adverse aspects from upsetting your finances and emotional interests. Travel and secret adventures, too, are not recommended if you value your peace of mind and personal tranquillity. Your program for the week-end should be drawn up with the object of sparing both your purse and vital energies.

There is never a reason for treason.

Taurus Daily Guide

Fri. — June 1 — MARS — Individual initiative most helpful in financial progress; but, be cautious when dealing in property or with large firms or combines.

Sat. — June 2 — MARS — Seek confidential information, use influential but behind-the-scenes contacts to gain your monetary objectives. The p. m. entertaining.

Sun. — June 3 — VENUS — Use any available spare time to check over bills and cash accounts. Otherwise, enjoy all the attractions your locale has to offer.

Mon. — June 4 — VENUS — Finances are again stressed with your labors or property transactions the best mediums for profit. Curb extravagant tendencies.

Tue. — June 5 — VENUS — Sacrifice a desire if the money is not easily forthcoming. Your own generous impulses are not always matched by others as you can see.

Wed. — June 6 — MERCURY — The drain on your purse is apt to be accelerated if you want to make an impression or adorn yourself in the grand style. A gay eve.

Thu. — June 7 — MERCURY — You may feel inspired for nearly any sort of activity except your obligatory duties. A little effort may get you back in the mood.

Fri. — June 8 — MOON — Accept any offer to assume greater responsibilities or a new job connection, particularly if the remuneration appears interesting.

Sat. — June 9 — MOON — A fine day to shop for home objects, provisions or to go apartment-hunting. If you can profit through real estate, give it a try.

Sun. — June 10 — MOON — The happiest time may be spent at home or in the pursuance of your customary pleasures. Entertainment should please during the p. m.

Mon. — June 11 — SUN — Keep aloof of risky ventures or adventures. Otherwise, you may apply your creative powers to good advantage at home or at work.

Tue. — June 12 — SUN — Keep alert to any possibilities for gain through your talents or tangible assets, lands or properties. Stick to sound practice.

Wed. — June 13 — MERCURY — Keep up the tempo that brings the maximum of returns. Ingenuity as well as artistic appreciation make for outstanding performance.

Thu. — June 14 — MERCURY — Opportunities for advancement may come through indirect channels as well as openly. They seem equally promising in scope.

Fri. — June 15 — VENUS — Ponder over the value of public contacts to obtain what you are after. Through advice or intervention, new doors may be opened.

Sat. — June 16 — VENUS — If you have intentions to build, buy or sell property, this is a good day to see contractors, clients and other essential people.

Sun. — June 17 — PLUTO — Carry on any negotiations that are the sequence of yesterday's developments. Keep your ideas practical and strictly confidential.

Mon. — June 18 — PLUTO — There are dangerous tendencies of over-extending your financial limitations or credit. Keep within a workable time-table.

Tue. — June 19 — JUPITER — The Full Moon repeats warning signals if you commit your basic reserves beyond the margin of safety. Don't try your luck too far.

Wed. — June 20 — JUPITER — Future developments continue unpromising so maneuver your finances with the utmost of caution. Foreign affairs not encouraging.

Thu. — June 21 — SATURN — Hew to the conservative line in career, professional and vocational matters. This is a time when it pays to wait and see what happens.

Fri. — June 22 — SATURN — Restrictive factors may set you back in the way of money returns and heart interests. Make the best of lessons life has to offer.

Sat. — June 23 — URANUS — A fine day to putter around the house, to repair things, to beautify your intimate surroundings. Enjoy a bright and social evening.

Sun. — June 24 — URANUS — Friends should prove a fine source of stimulation and mental uplift. Add your own talents to enliven gatherings and merry-making.

Mon. — June 25 — URANUS — It seems doubtful that your ideas will meet with much response especially if money and emotional reactions are invoked. P. M. serene.

Tue. — June 26 — NEPTUNE — Be more critical of your shortcomings than you are of others, as they figure more in your lack of progress than any other factor.

Wed. — June 27 — NEPTUNE — Privacy should be your goal if you wish to pass the day smoothly and agreeably. Shun those who spread gossip and waste your time.

Thu. — June 28 — MARS — A new flow of energy, startling ideas all urge you to get busy with your projects. But, keep on avoiding speculation in any form.

Fri. — June 29 — MARS — Check on all news items and sources of information as there are too many deceptive forces at work. A close check should help clarify.

Sat. — June 30 — MARS — If you have any pleasures lined up for tonight, make sure they will not conflict with the desires and interests of your home companions.

Gemini

Your Weekly Guide • For those born May 21 to June 21

June 1st to 9th

YOUR excellent mental qualities may be freely displayed this month if you would project your personality in the circles where it will do you the most good. Not only should you talk about your ideas, but you should really get busy carrying them out in earnest. There is no doubt that there is plenty of ingenuity and enthusiasm in back of all your plans, and you are plenty clever in expounding their merits, and feasibility; but, when the critical moment for action arrives, many are the times that you must have failed to follow through. That is one, if not the main lesson that life has to teach you, and Saturn in your fourth solar house shows that the time to absorb this knowledge is at hand. Ponder long and deeply over this question up to and including the 3rd; be your own most severe critic and disciplinarian; find the faults within yourself which you may have been attributing to others. And then, if these basic truths really strike home, resolve to revise your tactics taking into account the needs and happiness of those whose lives are closely linked with yours, accidentally or intentionally. The lunation of the 4th confirms that a fresh start, a new approach may be all that is needed to create a happier and more fulfilling cycle in outward experience. Stabilize your family and domestic relationships, adjust financial questions more liberally and help brighten up your intimate environment from the 5th to 9th.

June 10th to 16th

This should be another splendid week to put into force any of the progressive measures that you may have worked out in your mind previously. Mercury's transit through your Sun Sign reveals a most important event in your personal affairs, with startling ideas coming faster than you or anyone else can cope with. When that happens, put on the brakes for you may talk out of turn or too fast after the psychological moment when it is time to stop. Telephone calls, letters or other forms of communication mav contain news of vital importance, so make sure that you are accessible at all times. Contact may be made with loved ones, close friends and next of kin with short trips in the offing. The 12th to the 16th are most propitious for personal betterment, social progress and emotional interests. In the latter case, you may translate a dream into reality if you are direct in your approach.

June 17th to 23rd

Although you may derive great satisfaction from your friendships and blood ties, you may have to take special pains not to allow them to impair your domestic relationships. In fact, you should start slowing down your tempo and modifying your words if you note growing impediments obstructing your progress, especially in your home life and residential situation. If you are away on a trip or leave the house for any reason whatsoever on the 17th, make certain that your valuables are safe from theft, and that carelessness on your part or faulty equipment will not be responsible for accidents. In fact, you would be wise to be exceptionally prudent for the rest of the month in all matters that have to do with your home and its occupants, not excluding yourself.

June 24th to 30th

Business and financial affairs seem somewhat problematical and under the spell of restrictive influences, from the 24th to the 26th. Enjoy social events that may be booked up to the 27th as long as they do not strain your budget. Loans not covered by guarantees or long range commitments should be avoided as too many uncertainties lying in wait make such transactions risky. The climax to the problems previously foreshadowed relative to yourself, your home and domestic relationships may come on the 28th entraining monetary complications. Friends may not be too helpful or sympathetic, and you may be able to determine on the 29th those who really are and those who only pretend to be.

Gemini Daily Guide

Fri. — June 1 — NEPTUNE — Decisiveness brings your personal and financial goals nearer; vacillation moves them further from your reach. Make your choice.

Sat. — June 2 — NEPTUNE — You may shine socially and be in top form as a gracious host. But, don't hurt yourself financially to outdo all who frequent your home.

Sun. — June 3 — MARS — Give a thought to charitable enterprises and worthy causes. This should make you feel better when catering to your own needs and desires.

Mon. — June 4 — MARS — A fine day for fresh starts, personal projects and the relationships closest to your heart. But, give the preference to the p. m. hours.

Tue. — June 5 — MARS — Personal initiative again produces results, but make sure you do not alienate the affection of your domestic companion through neglect.

Wed. — June 6 — VENUS — If you have been secretly hoping to make a residential change or to buy property, see if you can work out a definite plan of action.

Thu. — June 7 — VENUS — This is not likely to be your day if you like games of chance. Concentrate on your habitual sources of income for the surest returns.

Fri. — June 8 — MERCURY — A magnetic personality plus inspired creative aptitudes add up to one of your best days. Promote yourself in the eyes of loved ones.

Sat. — June 9 — MERCURY — A splendid day for mental activities, travel and neighborliness. Your words, both oral and written, have the quality of inspiration.

Sun. — June 10 — MERCURY — Gatherings either at home or in the residence of members of the family group may provide plenty of gaiety and pleasure to all concerned.

Mon. — June 11 — MOON — Set the basis for a complete accord relative to domestic problems and budget allowances. The day is fair for shopping tours and good buys.

Tue. — June 12 — MOON — Blend equal amounts of cleverness and artistic appreciation for outstanding performance. The home atmosphere may need some pepping up.

Wed. — June 13 — SUN — Your personality still dominant in your family and social circles. Make the best of it but curb tendencies to be extravagant and showy.

Thu. — June 14 — SUN — One of the best days for personal initiative, creative accomplishments, heart interests and social aspirations. Be expressive, convincing.

Fri. — June 15 — MERCURY — A new idea may bring additional cash if you act quickly. Attend to your duties with vigor and enthusiasm so as to feel free tomorrow.

Sat. — June 16 — MERCURY — A splendid time to start out on pleasure or vacation tours, to visit the folks, relatives, intimate friends. Check before you leave.

Sun. — June 17 — VENUS — Excellent for outdoor activities and entertainment. Guard against mishaps, misunderstandings and loss of valuables within your home.

Mon. — June 18 — VENUS — Others seem quite willing to be convinced and to cooperate in any enterprises which hold promise of success. Knock off by 6:00 p. m.

Tue. — June 19 — PLUTO — This is the day when financial questions may have to be thrashed out. This may require much time and bickering, so be restrained.

Wed. — June 20 — PLUTO — Impatience and undue pressures would only stall things, and they may even lead to serious disagreements and a stalemate. Try compromise.

Thu. — June 21 — JUPITER — A new atmosphere of optimism could help resolve differences. Realism or legal advice may also help in reaching a workable formula.

Fri. — June 22 — JUPITER — The final outcome of whatever is hanging fire today seems to hinge on your attitude and decision. Make up your mind and stick to it.

Sat. — June 23 — SATURN—You should feel as if a load is off your chest today. Make the best of it by enjoying the pursuits and people you hold in preference.

Sun. — June 24 — SATURN — Don't overlook any opportunity to mingle with prominent people. You never can tell when a valuable contact or suggestion may be made.

Mon. — June 25 — SATURN — A money-making idea may be forthcoming in the forenoon But, take your time as haste may antagonize the good will of key people.

Tue. — June 26 — URANUS — Sociability and pleasurable doings may prove too costly if you insist on acting against your better judgment. Do not lend or borrow.

Wed. — June 27 — URANUS — A much more fulfilling day; but you still have to guard against financial losses and emotional upsets. Consider your home ties, too.

Thu. — June 28 — NEPTUNE — Don't give any one cause for adverse gossip; don't listen to any yourself. Your domestic stability could be detrimentally affected.

Fri. — June 29 — NEPTUNE — You are quite likely to find out who your real friends are if you need some material proof. Your own resources are the surest allies.

Sat. — June 30 — NEPTUNE — A good day to seek privacy, to look in retrospect over your own attitudes, shortcomings or complexes. Resolve to do better from now on.

Cancer

Your Weekly Guide • For those born June 22 to July 22

June 1st to 9th

THERE are many conflicting pulls this month, not calculated to give you too much peace of mind or emotional stability if you have allowed realism to get away from you. Adventures which must be kept under the cloak of secrecy could become a source of trouble if the wrong people become aware of them. In the event of a change in your occupation, you may consider new connections with large public organizations or those of a confidential nature. Many branches of government service may have just the type of openings you are looking for, and you should not be in the least hesitant about applying where your qualifications would prove acceptable. Make discreet inquiries within your social circle (1st to the 3rd), and follow all interesting leads after the 4th, the day of the lunation, as individual action then should prove quite rewarding to your personal interests. The 6th would be a splendid day for calls, visits, applications, travel, frieendly intervention. On the 8th, private and domestic matters are favorably highlighted, and you may have another opportunity to realize an unspoken wish. A kind of charitable deed would be quite likely to cause you to be imbued with a grand and exalted feeling. The week-end should be most satisfactory with finances and shopping tours sources of pleasure.

June 10th to 16th

A fairly uneventful but agreeable week is in prospect as long as you retain a discreet attitude. Progress may proceed at a snail's pace, but this also provides more time for thought and sounder planning, so that you may catch up later with much less effort and ado than if you were to muddle through. Gather valuable information from books, reports, kin or neighbors (11th-12th), and work out a comprehensive program so as to be prepared for developments thereafter, surprising or otherwise. You may have a fine opportunity to realize your hopes (14th), to make a residential improvement, to benefit through real estate, or to form a very important connection. You may also thereby set the basis for bettered financial conditions, if not immediately, at least in the not too far off future. As the excellent planetary influences hold over till the 16th, remain alert to all possibilities.

June 17th to 23rd

Although there are many elements for a joyful day on the 17th, there also are indications of adverse developments and frustrations. To avoid the latter, make sure that you do not succumb to erratic notions and that your personal behavior is exemplary in every respect. If you are a pedestrian, cross streets carefully; if you are driving, observe all safety measures and civic regulations. The 18th is a good day to improve monetary affairs, especially through outstanding work performance. The Full Moon of the 19th advises moderation in the good things that life has to offer and strict observance of diet limitations. Do not neglect persistent symptoms and solicit competent professional advice in such an event without further delay. If your spirits take another nosedive on the 22nd, work out a schedule of activity for the week-end, either at home or with stimulating people.

June 24th to 30th

You should feel somewhat more enterprising now that the Sun and Mercury have joined Uranus in your Sun-Sign. Still, this combination is always one of unpredictability, and you should favor conservatism over extremes in personal behavior and outspoken views. In these times, too many are inclined to misinterpret honest convictions as something much more sinister. With such, it is wiser, and safer, to keep your opinions to yourself. Be particularly wary in this respect up to the 29th, as unfriendly ears may be waiting for a chance to listen, and to repeat to your disadvantage. Be tactful with people in authority, and continue to guard against the hazards of the roads and the outdoors. Social events should help brighten things up considerably, 30th.

There is never a reason for treason.

Cancer Daily Guide

Fri. — June 1 — URANUS — Caution is advised in your relationships with friends, particularly if financial matters are brought up. Your intuition is in top form.

Sat. — June 2 — URANUS — Wishfulness should not replace personal initiative if you expect to accomplish your aims. Give serious thought to your next moves.

Sun. — June 3 — NEPTUNE — Whether you pass the day sightseeing or in the company of friends, kinfolk or neighbors, you may rest assured of a wonderful time.

Mon. — June 4 — NEPTUNE — Your own limitations may be made self-evident. You may make the best use of your powers through intermediaries or behind the scenes.

Tue. — June 5 — NEPTUNE — Discretion and secretiveness have a value only in so far as they are not overworked. Others can place the wrong construction on your motives.

Wed. — June 6 — MARS — Emerge into the open; confide in those who have proved their trustworthiness in the past. Your own advice should be rendered ungrudgingly.

Thu. — June 7 — MARS — Allow for your home companions being subjected to uncertain moods, as you have no monopoly in this department. Be understanding, gentle.

Fri. — June 8 — VENUS — One of your best days for decisions, residential questions, sociability and financial progress. Only, you have to get things going first.

Sat. — June 9 — VENUS — Follow up on advantages secured yesterday; conclude money agreements and close deals. You may rest on your laurels if you are decisive.

Sun. — June 10 — VENUS — This is one of those days when anything you do can become a source of joy and pleasure, alone or in congenial company. See the sights.

Mon. — June 11 — MERCURY — It may seem difficult to concentrate on your tasks at first. But, your interest should be completely aroused by lunch time.

Tue. — June 12 — MERCURY — If you don't get too easily discouraged, you may root out some profitable ideas from the deepest recesses of your mind. Keep plugging.

Wed. — June 13 — MOON — People may only waste your time and disturb your serenity of mind. Make sure that your privacy at home is honored if that is your desire.

Thu. — June 14 — MOON — Your own happiness rises in proportion to that which you bring to others. Don't turn down any chance to be a friend in need.

Fri. — June 15 — SUN — A good day's work deserves a good evening's worth of fun and entertainment. Make your plans in ample time so as not to miss out on a thing.

Sat. — June 16 — SUN — Don't be extravagant, check on prices and quality if you buy any items for personal wear or adornment. Another gay evening in prospect.

Sun. — June 17 — MERCURY — Many excellent aspects hold promise of a fulfilling and important day. However, be cautious whether driving or walking around noon.

Mon. — June 18 — MERCURY — If you produce one of your best day's work, you may also benefit financially. Make sure you get plenty of rest tonight; bed down early.

Tue. — June 19 — VENUS — Shun tendencies to worry and be moderate in catering to your physical needs. Otherwise, you may expend precious vitality too rapidly.

Wed. — June 20 — VENUS — It may be almost hopeless to reconcile divergent opinions. Rather than flying off the handle, postpone vital issues till another day.

Thu. — June 21 — PLUTO — If money is the crux of your problem, make an effort to reach a satisfactory accord. Otherwise, your present difficulties may deepen.

Fri. — June 22 — PLUTO — Rely more on your intuition than on logic as appearances may be misleading. Keep your resources invested in property or sound projects.

Sat. — June 23 — JUPITER — You may still have an oportunity to turn a neat profit if you are dealing in real estate. All home activities are favorably stressed.

Sun. — June 24 — JUPITER — High standards of thinking, ideals and humanitarian views place a more hopeful aspect for the future. Be a source of inspiration.

Mon. — June 25 — JUPITER — A letdown is indicated if you become doubtful, unsure of yourself. Postpone decisions and action until you can organize your ideas.

Tue. — June 26 — SATURN — If you have business dealings with important persons, or are seeking an audience, choose the p. m. hours for the best reception.

Wed. — June 27 — SATURN — Solid and profitable transactions may be concluded through subtle but efficacious tactics. Present your facts, list your requirements.

Thu. — June 28 — URANUS — Hesitancy at the critical moment or last-minute fears may undo the work of days of patient planning and effort. Be more optimistic.

Fri. — June 29 — URANUS — You should weigh your words before they are uttered or written as you could easily invite a rebuff, a rejection from high quarters.

Sat. — June 30 — URANUS — Try to forget business and financial concerns and find comfort through social pastimes. The p. m. excellent for rest and meditation.

Leo

Your Weekly Guide • For those born July 23 to August 23

June 1st to 9th

YOUR social sphere becomes highly magnetized making this an outstanding month for you. You may expect much from people and contribute as much and even more than you receive; so, get in line with the planetary forces, shine where it means the most, develop congenial relations so as to extract personal benefits and fulfillment of your fondest hopes. There should be no need to compromise with your ideals, for they should be just as worthy of respect from outside sources as they are from the deepest recesses of your soul. While in such an exuberant mood, you can divert some of your surplus energies in the furtherance of your ambitious or business objectives. With the exception of the 1st, when you may encounter some criticism, people may be perfectly willing to let you set the pace and to follow your leadership. Be especially gregarious and convincing up to the 4th, the day of the lunation which marks the date when personal initiative stands the best chance of getting you straight to your goal. Sound financial maneuvers, inspired thinking, short trips as well as extensive journeys are all interesting possibilities if the recent circumstances in your life have all been leading up to them.

June 10th to 16th

As the pendulum is still swinging in the direction indicated for the previous week, there would be no plausible reason for letting up in your own individual sphere of action. Be alert to possibilities to add to your intimate circle of acquaintances, all the more so if you are counted among those who are eligible in the realm of romance. If not, it would be rather unwise to trespass, as future developments could greatly reverse the pleasant trends of the present and turn them into channels of frustration and regret. From the 10th to the 12th, financial progress is assured mainly through conservative practice and sound placements. A chance meeting or invitation is likely for the 12th and/or 13th, with the 14th providing the main highlights in all things intellectual, social and stimulating. Neighbors, kinfolk and fellow-members of societies to which you may belong are all apt to play a vital role in your affairs, up to the 16th.

June 17th to 23rd

The 17th and 18th may be considered as winding up the grand cycle heretofore described. So, you should start slowing up your own tempo and prepare to assimilate whatever good fortune may have visited you without pressing your luck any further. Along with the agreeable events foreshadowed for these two days, there is danger of a loss of money, a friend, or both. Avoid arguments and keep your intimate affairs strictly confidential to forestall the threat of repetition and distortion adverse to your interests. The Full Moon of the 19th only magnifies these planetary energies, and you should do or say nothing whatsoever that could be used against you. Take good care to protect your occupational or professional standing, and commit no excesses that may be considered detrimental to your well-being. The 22nd again brings depressing influences to bear in your social and financial departments, so keep the two as far apart as you possibly can.

June 24th to 30th

Unless you are compelled to do so by pressing obligations, it would be inadvisable to make any changes in your economic set-up, or to dip heavily into your financial reserves. The promise of increased dividends is not likely to be fulfilled if you turn to more speculative enterprises than the ones in which you are now interested. Don't make any moves while in the grip of doubts, up to the 26th, and depend more on intuition than material signs. Tension relative to friendships and finances is apt to increase or reach the acute stage on the 28th, so suppress impulsive reactions. Spirits may be at rock bottom by the 29th, but you may be enabled to lift them over the weekend by indulging in the pleasures that satisfy you the most.

There is never a reason for treason.

Leo Daily Guide

Fri. — June 1 — SATURN — Play down tendencies to be forceful in preference to gentler tactics for the utmost of cooperation from others. Intuition keen.

Sat. — June 2 — SATURN — Your highest of ideals much more effective if you back them up with money or active support. Splendid for travel and social events.

Sun. — June 3 — URANUS — You may have much to gain if you work over business and financial matters or mingle with influential folk. The p.m. entertaining.

Mon. — June 4 — URANUS — If you have hopes of achieving certain objectives, put your mind, your efforts and your friends to work towards their fulfillment.

Tue. — June 5 — URANUS — Don't get discouraged, even if you encounter a financial set-back. Forces that are not evident seem to be operating in your behalf.

Wed. — June 6 — NEPTUNE — Use intermediaries and discreet methods for the more effective handling of your business and money affairs. Don't reveal your plans.

Thu. — June 7 — NEPTUNE — The opening hours may find you a bit confused or doubtful. Concentrate on one problem at a time, check over details and methods.

Fri. — June 8 — MARS — Inspiring influences lie behind travel, writings, family and neighborhood relationships, and social activities. Project your personality.

Sat. — June 9 — MARS — There would be no advantage in changing the course of events as long as they are providing you with the maximum of pleasure. Lead the way.

Sun. — June 10 — MARS — You may have to slow down a bit, but only if you find that money is going out a bit faster than you anticipated. Showiness is costly.

Mon. — June 11 — VENUS — Impressing others is not always as effective as is believed. Be wary about granting loans to persons who are glib of tongue but insincere.

Tue. — June 12 — VENUS — Financial matters remain restricted, a source of concern for the present. Cheer up, though, and have faith for betterment in the future.

Wed. — June 13 — MERCURY — Be expressive, persuasive if you have any worthwhile ideas. Inner fears or hesitancy could cause you to miss out in gaining support.

Thu. — June 14 — MERCURY — Redouble your efforts to gain your ends if you didn't quite make the grade yesterday. Others can be most helpful in devious ways.

Fri. — June 15 — MOON — Collect monies due you, pay off old accounts. And, if you are able, plan on an entertaining eve at home, alone or with invited guests.

Sat. — June 16 — MOON — The spotlight remains on domestic interests and family ties. Give the folks the same generous treatment you accord your public associates.

Sun. — June 17 — SUN — Over-confidence, too great a gullibility in the worthiness of others may set you back financially. Check thoroughly before giving money.

Mon. — June 18 — SUN — A sense of the dramatic and creative ideas should pay off in pressing your cause forward. But, maintain a discriminatory attitude.

Tue.—June 19—MERCURY—Speculative ventures are not recommended even if a well-meaning friend gives you a valuable "tip." Others can make mistakes, too.

Wed.—June 20 — MERCURY — Concentrate on your work; handle tools and equipment with care. Many disturbing or distracting factors could cause errors, mishaps.

Thu.—June 21—VENUS—Your efficiency should climb today if you will it that way. Others are likely to be more cooperative, too, if you handle them with tact.

Fri.—June 22—VENUS—There are recurring signs of a disappointment in finances and friendship. In any event, the two certainly don't mix; so don't try.

Sat. — June 23 — PLUTO — Get together with your closest associates; balance money and budget accounts; work out a practical program satisfactory all around.

Sun. — June 24 — PLUTO — Although finances are still stressed by planetary influences, drop the question if it threatens to disrupt harmony. The p.m. social.

Mon.—June 25—PLUTO—It would be much wiser to make deposits than withdrawals, especially if you are contemplating taking risks. Avoid future commitments.

Tue.—June 26—JUPITER—Don't delay any longer if you have plans to travel or to make vacation arrangements, as reservations may be quite hard to find.

Wed.—June 27—JUPITER—A fine day to proceed with plans for the future. Personal and social projects stand a good chance of working out as scheduled.

Thu. — June 28 — SATURN — The a.m. hours may be quite disappointing as far as money and friends are concerned. Let no one impose on you, limit your own demands.

Fri. — June 29 — SATURN — Over-confidence and emotional entanglements could lead to complete frustration, adverse gossip. Give first place to business interests.

Sat.—June 30—SATURN—If the situation warrants, you could put over a profitable deal. Otherwise, social activities provide the makings of a joyful day.

Virgo

Your Weekly Guide • For those born August 24 to September 23

June 1st to 9th

THIS month, you may be experiencing the final stages of the restrictive influences that have been cramping your style and impeding personal progress. Turn your back to past ties that seem to keep you shackled, whether self-imposed or forced upon you, take your lessons to heart, and scout around for new fields of activity. First, you must learn to overcome any complexes and feelings of frustration that may have been building up for quite some time. Secondly, you should not allow yourself to get discouraged if your initial attempts do not get you anywhere, as it takes time for circumstances to ripen. Inertia brings nothing in return, ever. Methodical effort, coupled with patience, cannot help but bring its eventual reward, all the more to be appreciated the longer you have to wait for it. You may start planning on establishing a more stable base for economic security through sound investments, business expansion and individual enterprise (1st to 3rd). In this respect, a social contact may be of some value. Once you are sure of your ground, the lunation of the 4th sets the starting point for you to take more active measures to realize your ambitions. From the 6th to the 8th, place your reliance on past experience and intuitive faculties to provide guidance. Accept new responsibilities if they are offered you, and set your financial requirements on the highest feasible level (up to the 9th).

June 10th to 16th

Although diet has its merits, make sure that it is ample and nourishing. Avoid extremes and the tendency to become a "faddist" as you require all the vitality you can gain through foods, rest and healthful practices. Don't dwell on real or fancied ailments as you are quite impressionable in this respect; and, this could induce a detrimental psychological condition. If you do have some rather persistent symptoms, do not delay in obtaining professional advice and treatment. Create a more cheerful environment by ruling out pessimism and a critical attitude which are purely negative at best. Dress in cheerful colors, frequent jovial company and spruce up in every respect for the sake of your morale, even if this means spending more than is your natural bent (to the 15th). Your finest period for advancement in professional and financial matters is from the 14th to the 16th. Present your ideas in high quarters and be particularly persuasive.

June 17th to 23rd

If you have made substantial progress up to now, rest content and be ready to accept a period of waiting for events to materialize. If you become impatient and overly critical, you could undo in one day what it may have taken you weeks to accomplish (17th to 19th). Avoid antagonizing prominent persons or officials so as not to invite a rebuff or a set-back to your ambitions. The Full Moon of the 19th confirms that the rest of the month is no longer propitious for aggressive action or to force issues. Occupy your mind more with domestic activities, hobbies, entertaining pastimes and gainful endeavors. Face each day's problems and responsibilities as they come, and let others do all the worrying over the future. The weekend should be pleasant and congenial.

June 24th to 30th

Keep drifting with the tide as there is no change in the planetary pattern to indicate any other course of action. Continue to handle associates and persons in authority with tact and diplomacy as their moods are liable to undergo swift changes if they are rubbed the wrong way. Even your closest of friends may not be too dependable in this respect, so avoid all contacts whenever you feel tension in the air. Financial affairs, both personal and mutual, are subject to fluctuations and you should avoid any maneuvers that could bring severe losses in their wake. One little intuitive prompting is worth more than pages of outside advice, so act accordingly (28th to the 30th).

There is never a reason for treason.

Virgo Daily Guide

Fri.—June 1—JUPITER—Avoid a highly critical attitude unless it is towards yourself. You would benefit by broadening your horizon; ignore petty details.

Sat.—June 2—JUPITER—If ambition is driving you, take advantage of opportunities to gain an audience in high places or to solicit financial support.

Sun.—June 3—SATURN—A splendid day for group gatherings, higher-mind pursuits, social activities and the start of voyages. The p.m. serene, restful.

Mon.—June 4—SATURN—Let no grass grow under your feet if important interviews and business deals are on the agenda. Your financial prospects also look up.

Tue.—June 5—SATURN—Follow up any good leads given you yesterday. The main drawbacks would be your inner fears and hesitancy to promote your projects.

Wed.—June 6 — URANUS — Friends are likely to be erratic and discouraging even if they mean well. Stand on your own decisions and depend on intuitive promptings.

Thu.—June 7—URANUS—Don't let anyone confuse you in financial matters. If you are sold on an idea, go ahead and try it out on the basis of reasoning.

Fri.—June 8—NEPTUNE—Lack of decisiveness on your part is more to be guarded against than taking chances. The makings for success are there for the taking.

Sat. — June 9 — NEPTUNE — Keep important decisions and moves strictly under your hat so as not to give anyone else the chance to get the drop on you.

Sun. — June 10 — NEPTUNE — Support worthy causes; be generous with your time and material resources. This would greatly contribute to your own happiness.

Mon. — June 11 — MARS — Nothing can take the place of personal initiative if you would achieve your purpose. Make your presence known wherever it pays.

Tue.—June 12—MARS—Others may be much more disposed to grant interviews and favors than you realize. Your own reticence may be the main impediment.

Wed. — June 13 — VENUS — Continue in your efforts to further your ambitions and financial hopes. In the p.m., take precautions against money losses.

Thu. — June 14 — VENUS — If you have bent your efforts to attain greater responsibility and economic security, insist on concluding all arrangements today.

Fri.—June 15—MERCURY—A good day to sign documents, to legalize contracts and wind up all pertinent details; then, divert your thoughts to social pastimes.

Sat.—June 16—MERCURY—It would not be amiss to join the folks in sightseeing jaunts and other pleasing activities. Avoid tendencies to be too talkative.

Sun.—June 17—MOON—Your enthusiasm and joy of living may be dampened somewhat if you come to odds with civic regulations and officials. Arguments useless.

Mon.—June 18—MOON—A splendid day for domestic activities, home improvements and shopping for unusual items. Play down tendencies to be irritable tonight.

Tue.—June 19—SUN—Other people are apt to be moody or belligerent. If you react in the same vein, it would only add fuel to the fire. Bide your time.

Wed.—June 20—SUN—Even if you hear of a "sure thing," don't put up your money on it. Chance may be not only fickle but downright contrary to your cause.

Thu.—June 21—MERCURY—Some improvement may be anticipated if you concentrate on your daily occupational routine. Method and efficiency go hand in hand.

Fri. — June 22 — MERCURY — You may invite a reprimand or commit serious errors if you become depressed and disinterested. Pull yourself together and plug along.

Sat.—June 23—VENUS—You may redeem yourself and promote your interests during the morning hours. The p.m. excellent for associations and friendly reunions.

Sun.—June 24—VENUS—As long as you keep a jovial attitude and refrain from making caustic remarks, you could get along capitally with chosen companions.

Mon.—June 25—VENUS—Business heads and colleagues may be far from friendly or cooperative today. Do the best you can to dispel tensions through personal example.

Tue.—June 26—PLUTO—Take no one's advice as to what you should do with your funds and economic assets. Heavy withdrawals or commitments not recommended.

Wed.—June 27—PLUTO—By following a conservative line, you are much more likely to assure yourself of future stability. Make sound provisions for contingencies.

Thu.—June 28 — JUPITER — Handle influential persons, supervisors and friends with exceptional finesse as they may come close to the explosive point if aroused.

Fri.—June 29—JUPITER—You are still cautioned against ill-advised changes in the handling of assets and reserve funds. Preserve your friendships as well.

Sat.—June 30 — JUPITER — Mingle with persons who are intellectually inclined and whose views and ideals coincide with yours. Travel would be stimulating.

Libra

Your Weekly Guide • For those born September 24 to October 23

June 1st to 9th

YOUR future possibilities and course of action take on added significance this month because of concentrated planetary energies accentuated by the lunation of the 4th. If you have always wanted to take a long trip, and the circumstances permit, you have much to gain in fulfilling this wish without further hesitancy. People in authority may be quite willing, if approached tactfully, to give consent to any reasonable request. If you are on your own, you may depend on trusted associates or assistants to carry on in your stead. By the same token, new alliances or enterprises entered into after the 4th stand an excellent chance of flourishing over a lapse of time. There is also an element of the unexpected and/or unusual occurrences which could change your whole environment and attitudes on life in general. Make sure they are all on the positive side as the process of soul-growth is mainly conditioned by what you think, and what you do. If you shut yourself within a shell because of hypersensitivity, you only retard your own progress. If you meet issues boldly and firmly instead, you gain in maturity and stature, excellent qualities which are the mainstays for the years that lie ahead.

June 10th to 16th

A period of preparation and thoughtful planning is indicated from the 10th to 12th with positive action the keynote thereafter. This may take in personal affairs, travel, friendships and, most important at this time, your vital associations. The 14th may be chosen as being a superb date for taking the final step in connection with any of these departments of life. Although money may be spent more freely than it comes in, the pleasures to be derived far outweigh any losses sustained. This is also the season for all sorts of parties, events, weddings and exciting doings on the whole, and you would be missing out a lot if you do not attend wherever you are invited. If you are off on a vacation jaunt, take full advantage of your capacity for enjoyment.

June 17th to 23rd

Although the aspects remain generally favorably (17th and 18th), there also looms the threat of a frustrating experience if you become emotionally upset. Take no chances with your safety if you are on the go, and avoid situations that smack of secrecy or which are created by suspicions and jealousy. Faith and confidence are your staunchest allies and should be retained even if appearances impel you to think otherwise. The Full Moon of the 19th indicates that mental conflict could throw you off balance with adverse affect on your peace of mind and domestic serenity. Call a halt to your travels if boredom or annoyances seem to grow, and take due precautions so as not to get into vexing difficulties (19th to 22nd). Your relationships may be subject to stress and strains requiring more than your customary diplomacy. A respite may be anticipated (22nd-23rd) by indulging in recreational pastimes.

June 24th to 30th

Responsibilities and occupational duties reenter the picture this week with heavy demands on your ingenuity and forebearance. However, as they can not be sidetracked, face them with fortitude and do the best you can. Others may be hard to please and most exacting, but if you utilize your natural talents without flying off the handle yourself, you can easily reverse the situation to your benefit (26th-27th). The 28th and 29th may be the most trying of all, and you should guard against rash words or actions which could precipitate a final break with persons who are essential to your way of life. By taking a realistic view of your financial resources, both present and prospective, it may help you to maintain your serenity in face of the most provocative circumstances. You may wind up the week advantageously by reviewing past events and personal shortcomings with a view of taking the appropriate corrective measures for a more fulfilling cycle to come.

There is never a reason for treason.

Libra Daily Guide

Fri.—June 1—PLUTO—Don't follow the lead of others if it means taking chances with your financial reserves. Normal business enterprises should flourish.

Sat.—June 2—PLUTO—If a new alliance or partnership has reached the stage of agreement, wait until next week to legalize it for the best future results.

Sun. — June 3 — JUPITER — Attend services, participate in higher-mind activities. Also favors making travel plans and looking ahead for promising opportunities.

Mon.—June 4 — JUPITER — The future looks bright for those who start out on new ventures, alone or in partnership. Travel and vacation projects inspiring.

Tue.—June 5—JUPITER—Don't encourage any misgivings as they may be purely imaginary. Proceed according to schedule with hope and faith in yourself.

Wed.—June 6—SATURN—Wishing for security is not enough, especially in view of the signs that you could now do something concrete about working out a plan.

Thu.—June 7—SATURN—Don't be vacillating or hesitant. If you feel confused solicit the advice of competent counsellors. A friend may also be helpful.

Fri.—June 8—URANUS—Activated intuitive powers give you the advantage of foresight if you give them a chance. Travel and social projects may be worked out.

Sat.—June 9—URANUS—If you are a member of a progressive, civic or social group, play an active role by volunteering your services and bright suggestions.

Sun.—June 10—URANUS—Mild and relaxing pastimes may be timely to revitalize your energies. Avoid solitude if you are prone to boredom and worry.

Mon.—June 11—NEPTUNE—Take your time until you find your stride so as to avoid errors of judgment. Your mental powers tend to grow with the passage of time.

Tue.—June 12—NEPTUNE—Your inner strength is at a low ebb, so shun tendencies to become disgruntled or to lose your self-confidence. Just do what you have to.

Wed.—June 13—MARS—A new source of energy should enable you to make up for lost time. Go over personal objectives, travel plans and a program of social doings.

Thu.—June 14—MARS—The outstanding period of the month for the start of a voyage and/or a new alliance is ushered in today. Be alert to all possibilities.

Fri.—June 15—VENUS—A good day to promote your financial interests through your friendly or business contacts. Look for the unexpected to give you a lead.

Sat.—June 16 — VENUS — Whether you make or spend money, it should be an unexcelled source of pleasure; but, follow your own inclinations and resist pressures.

Sun.—June 17—MERCURY—Strict self-discipline and profound understanding may be needed so as not to mar an otherwise bright and joyful day. Rely on a friend.

Mon.—June 18—MERCURY—A mental day with the accent on close associates and intimates if you need loyal support. Don't let doubts intervene in the p.m.

Tue.—June 19—MOON—Acting on an impulse would be the worst way to solve any problems related to your basic happiness. Far off places offer no solution.

Wed.—June 20—MOON—A spirit of restlessness seems to be stirring within you. Stay put and make the best of circumstances even if they seem very trying.

Thu.—June 21—SUN—Take your mind off yourself by taking a more active interest in hobbies, people and entertaining pursuits. Time will help adjust things.

Fri.—June 22—SUN—As you are still subject to moods of depression and melancholy, it behooves you to take active measures to correct the situation, now.

Sat.—June 23—MERCURY—The weekend may be rendered considerably brighter if you will condescend to see the many advantages life has to offer. Be open.

Sun.—June 24—MERCURY—Work, especially in the creative fields, is another of the main sources of contentment and self-satisfaction. Seek companionship.

Mon.—June 25—MERCURY—This may be a "blue Monday," but don't give in too readily to moods of irritability or dejection. Associates helpful after noon.

Tue.—June 26—VENUS—This may be one of the most difficult days to please anybody, let alone everybody. But, conscientious effort may finally do it.

Wed.—June 27—VENUS—The friendly approach may work miracles, whether at work, in business circles or at social gatherings. A good eve to retire early.

Thu.—June 28—PLUTO—Conflict within yourself, deep-rooted fears or some form of obsession may cause you to make a rash move. Better face issues openly.

Fri.—June 29—PLUTO—Financial questions should be thrashed out and settled in the best possible manner. Preserve your prestige and vital connections.

Sat.—June 30—PLUTO—If you seek deep enough within yourself, you may root out the underlying causes of recent frustrations. Resolve to raise your ideals.

Scorpio

Your Weekly Guide • For those born October 24 to November 22

June 1st to 9th

YOUR financial acumen, not only with your own resources but with those handled for others, may be put to the test this month. If you feel impelled to branch out into new fields, make sure that your present commitments do not become a source of future distress when an accounting is due. By tempering your enthusiasm with sufficient conservatism, you could establish a firm economic base for subsequent operations, especially after the day of the New Moon (4th). Meanwhile, you need not be wasting any time, as consultations and meticulous planning are never amiss when important projects are in the making. Discuss problems with elders and friends whose experience and loyalty have met all challenges, and be greatly guided by their suggestions. Other ways to achieve your goals may be through your occupational ties. If you have been outstanding in performance, you may be in line for promotion, a post of authority and the attendant financial benefits. The period from the 6th to the 9th is replete with possibilities to realize your fondest wishes whether expressed or kept within the deepest recesses of your soul. People in a position to grant favors should be well disposed toward you.

June 10th to 16th

Inspiration should open new avenues to personal advancement during the course of the week with vocational and financial opportunities building up clear to and including the 14th. This is the propitious time to solidfy your economic position through savings, insurance, investments or other related moves. If you are acting in concert with another person, get together on a comprehensive plan, legalize agreements and wind up all the conclusive arrangements. If you did not quite make the grade last week in employment matters, renew your efforts and insist on a final response. If you go about it with your native shrewdness and patience, without overlooking the need of additional tact and diplomacy, you may be enabled to write your own ticket. It goes without saying that you will have to back up your claims by possessing the required qualifications; but, if you have lived up to now to the qualities of your sign, this should not be too difficult. The 15th and 16th should be personally gratifying if you follow your inclinations.

June 17th to 23rd

Personal and joint financial interests retain the spotlight, but the upward trend is reaching its peak and getting poised for a downward plunge. Consequently, be rather hesitant now about pressing your good fortune further and aim at consolidating your present position instead. Forsee the possibility of sudden demands upon you and take all necessary measures to meet them promptly. An accounting may be required by associates, creditors and all other persons with whom you have had business and monetary dealings. Do not lend or borrow heavily, especially after the day of the Full Moon, the 19th. Even if it means disappointing a friend, be wary of acting as co-signer or otherwise obligating yourself in any way if it could conceivably entrain future complications and embarrassment (up to the 22nd). The end of the week emphasizes domestic activities, family relationships.

June 24th to 30th

If you have been remiss about taking precautions against money set-backs, don't let yourself be carried away with the notion that a plunge into the whirlpool of speculation will start a bonanza flowing your way. In fact, just the reverse is true, and you may be inviting a deepening of present difficulties. Even if you are counselled by what may be deemed the most reliable of sources, the danger of these also being mistaken seems too great to overlook, particularly on the 28th and 29th. Simply mark time, study the trends and prepare for the next upward swing. Even if associates apply pressure on you to act otherwise, hold your ground.

There is never a reason for treason.

Scorpio Daily Guide

Fri.—June 1—VENUS—Go over work and budget matters with associates so as to avoid errors and a possible reprimand from high quarters. Clarify issues.

Sat.—June 2 — VENUS — Overtime work or a special assignment could bring a substantial financial return. The p.m. splendid for society and group meetings.

Sun.—June 3—PLUTO—A pleasant day for parties, weddings or any other happy event. Give yourself a lift by dressing up and enjoying the outdoors.

Mon.—June 4—PLUTO—Pay strict attention to financial news and reports with a view of establishing a firm basis for the future security of loved ones.

Tue.—June 5—PLUTO—Don't let anyone advise you to the contrary if you have decided upon a formula for investments most likely to be sound and profitable.

Wed.—June 6—JUPITER—Depend on your old, tried and true friends for the most reliable support. Pleasant news or a meeting should bring back old memories.

Thu.—June 7—JUPITER—Don't look for reasons, imaginary or otherwise, to start worrying and fretting. You seem to have made the right moves to date.

Fri.—June 8—SATURN—If you have had a secret desire of long standing, and you possess the means of carrying it out, you should do so without delay.

Sat.—June 9—SATURN—If it is feasible, call on influential friends or public acquaintances for favors and material support. They should be well disposed.

Sun.—June 10—SATURN—A fairly quiet day with friends offering the main scene of attraction. Relaxing pastimes, too, would be good for the mind and body.

Mon.—June 11—URANUS—Follow the natural tempo in getting your work done. If you force it, you invite mistakes with loss of time and money to show for it.

Tue. — June 12 — URANUS — Attend to banking and business matters in the early hours while others are in the best mood. In the p.m., disappontments threaten.

Wed.—June 13—NEPTUNE—Economic matters continue to be stressed with promising possibilities if you act shrewdly and with foresight. Seek the under-currents.

Thu.—June 14—NEPTUNE—One of the best days this month to realize a secret wish related to your occupational and financial positions. Take prompt action.

Fri.—June 15—MARS—The elements of good fortune are still with you so attend to all pertinent details needed to conclude important deals; the earlier the better.

Sat.—June 16—MARS—Your own attitudes and approach to vital questions may determine the final result. Make sure your techniques are not too forceful.

Sun.—June 17—VENUS—Another good day to make extra money if the opportunity is given you and if you are in the mood. But, be careful it is not lost or stolen.

Mon.—June 18—VENUS—A productive work day with the remuneration to match your efforts. However, continue to be prudent with the handling of money towards evening.

Tue.—June 19—MERCURY—This could be a critical day for finances. Avoid long-term credit buying, speculative enterprises and all other unwise commitments.

Wed.—June 20 — MERCURY — You are apt to be carried away by wishful or impulsive ideas, none of which are likely to work out. Keep your assets in places of safety.

Thu.—June 21—MOON—An old friend or relative would be a wise counsellor if you are uncertain of your next moves. Put your domestic needs at the top of the list.

Fri.—June 22—MOON—Disappointments both in your friendships and monetary affairs are foreshadowed if you judge the trends incorrectly. Old values best.

Sat. — June 23 — SUN — If you wish to establish a firm base for future security, consider real estate and property as offering more promising prospects for gain.

Sun.—June 24—SUN—Children, amusements and fond companions should provide the greatest source of exhilaration. Set the pace and keep it moving till evening.

Mon.—June 25—SUN—No matter how strong the "hunch" or reliable the "tip," take no risks with your funds. Sudden reversals would surprise everybody alike.

Tue.—June 26 — MERCURY — Although your duties may prove irksome till the noon hour, stick to them with a view of breaking records for productivity by eve.

Wed.—June 27 — MERCURY — Another good work day with praise and recognition from high places likely. However, take a well-earned rest tonight; retire early.

Thu.—June 28 — VENUS — Haste makes waste; carelessness or faulty equipment could lead to accidents. Take all due safety measures, at work, or anywhere you are.

Fri. — June 29 — VENUS — Adverse planetary forces are still operating, so don't let down your guard for one minute. Overconfidence should also be suppressed.

Sat.—June 30—VENUS—Associates may not be too dependable or cooperative. Do things yourself if you want to have them done right. Keep money in safe places.

Sagittarius

Your Weekly Guide • For those born November 23 to December 21

June 1st to 9th

ONE of your best periods, in so far as your intimate and public relationships are concerned, is in the offing for the earlier part of the month. If you are in a position to legalize a new union or partnership, you may set the date anytime during the next two weeks (preferably after the 4th, the day of the New Moon), for the most heart-warming and lasting results. Outdoor activities, vacation jaunts and dealings with young folk are all likely to provide the stimulus so essential in your scheme of gracious living. If you are not attached or spoken for in any way, romance may be lurking wherever your moods lead you. People in artistic and dramatic circles can be a splendid source of inspiration to you if you take the pains to seek them out. If you yourself are interested in these fields, you may assume the role of the guiding star for young aspirants. Creative ideas should flow in abundance, and there may be very few limits to your imaginative powers. In the event that you are seeking influential support or financial backing for your gainful endeavors, the 6th to the 8th are excellent days to gain a hearing! Utilize your social contacts if need be, as many doors may be opened to you from that direction; and don't overlook fraternal or progressive organizations to which you may belong for additional leads.

June 10th to 16th

If things seem to be going your way, this certainly is no time to stop even if obstacles or active opposition crop up now and then. This may only serve to test your mettle, and you should be fully capable of surmounting objections through perspicacity and convincing oratory. Money questions may become the most difficult nut to crack, and you would be well advised to clinch deals as quickly as possible, and on the best terms obtainable, before others have a sudden change of mind. If you are in no position to sustain financial losses, let those who can take the risks—for—there is an element of risk in these departments. Excellent dates for the formalizing of new ties are the 12th to the 15th. The 14th promises to be the outstanding day this month and it favors besides travel projects, humanitarian activities, social and heart interests.

June 17th to 23rd

Although you may have arranged for a very happy interlude over the 17th, make sure that this does not conflict with someone else's prerogatives. There is an element of conflict that is shaping up and it may completely jeopardize your civic standing or reputation not to mention your vital business and economic interests. From now on prudence should become your keyword in all your moves, be they strictly on your own or in concert with some other person. Not only is an estrangement a threatening likelihood if you become emotionally entangled, but your basic resources or savings may be the target of attack. The Full Moon of the 19th stresses your personal status in relation with partners or rivals, as well as the monetary questions which may eventually ensue. Litigation is not recommended unless you have an absolute open and shut case with no surprising developments likely or possible. The 20th to 22nd are unfavorable for reaching a settlement.

June 24th to 30th

If important matters such as business conferences, law suits and financial negotiations are scheduled for this week, you would be very wise to seek a postponement until some later date, if it is at all feasible. The adverse planetary pattern now in force does not augur well for your prospects in anything that is of vital concern to you. Dissension and friction still hover over your relationships, especially the 28th, and you may be compelled to make a final decision or have it made for you by circumstances beyond your control. Protect your savings and assets as far as it is in your power to do so, and place no faith in the hazards of chance (29th). Seek comfort from relaxation and personal hobbies over the week-end.

There is never a reason for treason.

Sagittarius Daily Guide

Fri.—June 1 — MERCURY — Your mind tends to roam in the forenoon. But, once you get down to brass tacks, you could accomplish work set out for you in good time.

Sat.—June 2—MERCURY—Attend stimulating events in inspiring company. A grand day for heart affairs, new alliances, parties, and even business if it comes up.

Sun.—June 3—VENUS—Work of your own choosing would prove an excellent outlet for your pent-up energies. In the p.m., seek congenial companionship.

Mon.—June 4—VENUS—This is an excellent date to formalize unions, partnerships and intimate friendships. They are more likely to be fulfilling and lasting.

Tue.—June 5 — VENUS — The favorable trend continues, but don't neglect business or important appointments. Economic matters cannot be completely neglected.

Wed. — June 6 — PLUTO — Arrive at a satisfactory agreement if money matters become a bone of contention. Occupation and ambition should progress in like degree.

Thu. — June 7 — PLUTO — Follow your own and your partners' counsels in the management of your funds and reserves. Strangers may be spreading false rumors.

Fri.—June 8 — JUPITER — Another fine day to realize your hopes, to cement vital relationships. Give a thought to future possibilities, ideals, travel plans.

Sat.—June 9—JUPITER—Social or educational groups may be a great source of inspiration and enlightenment. Contribute your share of knowledge and wisdom.

Sun.—June 10—JUPITER—Hopes and ambition tend to soar even higher; and it may be worthwhile to work out a comprehensive program to achieve your objectives.

Mon.—June 11—SATURN—Get an early start and see what you can do by seeking audiences, advice and material support. Work out financial details, too.

Tue.—June 12 — SATURN — Although it may be difficult to convince associates or influential persons, don't give up trying to break down their resistance.

Wed.—June 13—URANUS—Good friends and social acquaintances may be helpful in realizing your hopes if you have fallen short of your goal. Keep plugging.

Thu.—June 14—URANUS—One of the best days this month for travel, new enterprises, romance, partnerships, weddings, sociability and public relations.

Fri.—June 15—NEPTUNE—Ride along with the favorable tide and consolidate your position. Privacy may be desirable and necessary for a satisfying week-end.

Sat.—June 16—NEPTUNE—Maintain an attitude of faith and self-confidence for the future, especially in economic matters. Correct your own faults.

Sun.—June 17—MARS—Although you may be having a wonderful time, don't get careless, observe civic regulations and avert clashes of temperament in the p.m.

Mon. — June 18 — MARS — The creative touch should lend color to any activities engaged in today. Strain yourself to assure harmony in private and public life.

Tue.—June 19—VENUS—Differences may stem from financial questions. You may have to allow for the unpredictability of others so control your own reactions.

Wed.—June 20—VENUS—If you place your whole reliance on the hazards of chance, you are in for a keen disappointment. You may also provoke an estrangement.

Thu.—June 21 — MERCURY — Deploy your energies to legitimate business enterprises, as they alone offer the surest approaches to the furtherance of your ambitions.

Fri.—June 22—MERCURY—No cooperation may be anticipated from colleagues let alone from those in authority. Knuckle under for your own peace of mind.

Sat.—June 23—MOON—Through peace overtures and compromise, you may restore a semblance of agreement in your environment. Promote residential stability.

Sun.—June 24—MOON—Property offers, apartment hunting and social events at home tend to make this an active day. Enjoy relaxing recreation tonight.

Mon.—June 25—MOON—If you or your home companions get upon the wrong foot this morning, dissension may flare into the open again over financial problems.

Tue.—June 26 — SUN — Speculation and emotional adventures are not likely to restore serenity in your life. Follow only your noblest ideals and impulses.

Wed.—June 27—SUN—A much better day for ententes, social and entertaining pastimes. Going over vacation plans may be just the thing to restore good humor.

Thu.—June 28—MERCURY—Watch your speech and moves so as not to lose a position or the continued good will of anyone who contributes mainly to your security.

Fri.—June 29 — MERCURY — Economic and emotional stability again hang in the balance, so do nothing to tip the scales to your detriment. Hold on to your job.

Sat.—June 30—MERCURY—If you have acted in a huff or on an impulse, you may have good reason to be concerned over the future. A bit of figuring in order.

Capricorn

Your Weekly Guide • For those born December 22 to January 19

June 1st to 9th

A day of final reckonings is looming in the background so make certain that conflicts likely to strain family and partnership ties are not allowed to grow in magnitude far beyond their true importance. Grievances may be exaggerated to an unbelievable point and allowed to provoke an open break which would be to the advantage of no one concerned. Keep the budget balanced, but don't impose unnecessary or uncalled-for restrictions on those who are charged with supplying the home and/or business with the essentials to keep things going smoothly. Over-efficiency can be as harmful as too little, and this is truly the month when your usual finesse and diplomacy should completely replace suspicions and resentments. Legal actions are not recommended and, if they are forced upon you, strive to secure a peaceful adjustment of the issues involved, even if it means a personal sacrifice. You may seek new work connections or a promotion, especially after the 4th, the day of the lunation, with improved chances of success. Demonstrate your talents and be forceful when it comes to prove your qualifications and executive abilities, as those in authority are generally more impressed by a good "sales talk" than just plain statistics, particularly 6th to 9th.

June 10th to 16th

If you play your cards right, you may go far in establishing a more secure base for future economic security. Check up to see that pension, insurance and similar benefit coverages are not allowed to lapse because of oversights or indifference. Many of these plans are strictly for your own protection, not to mention your loved ones, and they should be gone over periodically to make sure that nothing can go wrong when the need is most pressing. If you have not made full provisions in this respect, this is an excellent time to make up for this deficiency, especially 12th to 16th. At the same time, don't neglect physical discomforts and persistent signs that organic functions may not be operating as well as they should. Corrective measures taken in time prevent more serious complications later in the majority of cases. Stabilize your work and domestic relationships, maintain the confidence of persons in authority and continue to excel in your daily tasks.

June 17th to 23rd

Although material things may be considered as fairly stable, there are growing signs of misgivings over the future in so far as your well-being and capacity to fulfill your worldly duties are concerned. Correct faulty diet habits or check tendencies to be morose, to see only the dark side of each problem. If you are unsure as to the underlying causes responsible for your present state of mind, solicit professional advice and follow suggestions that are made to improve the situation. The rest of the month is also adverse for contemplated job changes, travel and new localities. Just stay put, make the best of whatever advantages you now possess and bide your time, as the element of risk is now building up to the danger point. Only solid values, connections, friendships and associations can be depended upon and you should do nothing to jeopardize them for some time to come. Be particularly sensitive to tense conditions on the 17th, 19th, 20th and 22nd.

June 24th to 30th

As no improvement in the planetary pattern is indicated for this week, continue to observe the admonitions of the preceding seven-day cycle. In fact, a climax may be expected in matters related to your domestic and/or public associations if you have not previously reached a field of accord. If you can sufficiently pacify others and exert complete mastery over yourself up to and past the 29th, the prospects of diminishing tensions may be encouraged for a spell. As long as you meet problems on the level of the highest of ideals and unselfishness, you will be encouraging a more promising era of serenity and soul-growth.

There is never a reason for treason.

Capricorn Daily Guide

Fri.—June 1—SUN—Follow your customary conservative practice in financial matters. Work performance improves with the creative touch and imagination.

Sat.—June 2—SUN—Expand your home environment, consider repairs and additions, and do all you can to create a happier dometic atmosphere. The eve social.

Sun.—June 3—MERCURY—It might be very enlightening to attend services or instructive lectures in the forenoon. Tonight, give pleasure to your loved ones.

Mon.—June 4—MERCURY—You may be in line for a promotion or a post of greater responsibility. Bend all your efforts in this direction if at all encouraged.

Tue.—June 5—MERCURY—If anyone can do a job well, you can; so, stop fretting or worrying. All you need is a start and self-confidence to do your best.

Wed.—June 6—VENUS—Try to get along with your colleagues even if they appear difficult. Knowledge gained through experience may now be invaluable to you.

Thu.—June 7—VENUS—No use bucking established systems or authority, even if you deem them shortsighted or incompetent. Your talents are your main props.

Fri.—June 8—PLUTO—The choice may fall on you if you have performed your tasks in a way to merit attention and recognition. Be ready to move ahead.

Sat.—June 9—PLUTO—You should have a feeling of greater security and should plan on making it an established fact as soon as you possibly can do so.

Sun.—June 10—PLUTO—A rather uneventful day, good for relaxation, meditation and going over accounts. Seek some outside distraction towards evening.

Mon.—June 11—JUPITER—Two heads are better than one in formulating plans for the future, as discussions have a way of pulling ideas right out of the air.

Tue.—June 12—JUPITER—Bickering and useless talk pure time-wasters. Seek a tactful way out of listening as nerves may be jumpy and tempers short.

Wed. — June 13 — SATURN — A much better atmosphere for real achievement may be anticipated during the daylight hours. Call attention to your talents and worth.

Thu.—June 14—SATURN— If you are in line for greater responsibilities or a work promotion, take active steps in your own behalf. Ability should pay off well.

Fri.—June 15—URANUS—The trend continues in your behalf with every chance to realize your fondest hopes. Seek the aid of those well-disposed towards you.

Sat.—June 16—URANUS—Your own efforts should go a long way in assuring your future economic security. The evening offers sociable pastimes, conversation.

Sun.—June 17—NEPTUNE—Continue to anticipate benefits, business progress or promotion; but, keep your plans strictly under your hat. Get sufficient rest.

Mon.—June 18 — NEPTUNE — Your capacity for work exceptional but keep your health strictly in mind. Moderation in all things including diet remains uppermost.

Tue. — June 19 — MARS — Check on all symptoms and get professional advice if they cause discomforts or are persistent. Don't undertake tasks over your strength.

Wed.—June 20—MARS—The power to decide personal issues and to take the appropriate action is there, but don't alienate the regard of others in the process.

Thu.—June 21—VENUS—Fall back on your usual cautious nature in the handling of associates and finances. But, too much pessimism may be just as detrimental.

Fri.—June 22—VENUS—Not propitious for travel or work changes. Leave your assets and capital in tangible values and guaranteed investments for safety.

Sat.—June 23—MERCURY—A brighter day to indulge in your favorite pastimes and to enjoy the company of persons who share similar views and tastes in general.

Sun.—June 24—MERCURY—Members of the family group and your home environment superior as sources of comfort and relaxation. Engage in stimulating talk.

Mon.—June 25—MERCURY—This has the making of a "blue Monday." But, a spirit of collaboration should make things easier all around. Home restful tonight.

Tue. — June 26 — MOON — If dissension threatens to upset domestic harmony, you may forestall more serious developments by becoming more liberal and understanding.

Wed.—June 27—MOON—Be alert to possibilities to improve your residential and work environment, even if it means assuming greater responsibilities later.

Thu.—June 28—SUN—If you are deeply concerned over your well-being and future peace of mind, you should no longer postpone seeking advice and clarification.

Fri.—June 29—SUN—Those who share your intimate and/or business life may be quite difficult to sway in any direction. Do all possible to keep harmony.

Sat. — June 30 — SUN — Take a serious view of things, depend on intuitive promptings and engage in recreational activities. Be frugal only where necessary.

Aquarius

Your Weekly Guide • For those born January 20 to February 18

June 1st to 9th

YOU may follow the dictates of your heart this month with some degree of success in attaining the object of your desires. However, you should think twice before compromising your ideals, let alone old established ties which may have served you faithfully and well up to now. If you break these in favor of what is new and exciting, future developments are very unlikely to be to your liking. A tranquil home environment and harmony in your relationships, both private and public, are vital in assuring you of peace of mind and contentment. So, resist temptation, no matter how attractive its form, if you would not invite just what you wish the least. And, if you are currying favor from "Lady Luck" in gaming or speculative ventures, she may momentarily stand by your side. But, don't be too readily taken in, as this may be just to lead you on into taking larger and larger risks with the possibility of eventual losses growing proportionately. If you devote your talents and enthusiasm to improve the scope of your gainful endeavors, then you may fare much more favorably in the financial department. Expansion of ideas coupled with imagination make a splendid combination if you are after advancement, economic security and bettered opportunities for the future, especially after the 4th, the day of the New Moon. The 6th is excellent for residential moves or property deals, the 8th favors travel and higher-mind development, and the 9th is propitious for associations, new or old.

June 10th to 16th

If you are already attached, work towards greater understanding and a more fulfilling relationship. Discard worn-out prejudices and establish a code of conduct which you instinctively feel to conform to the highest principles within the reach of humankind. If you are free and unspoken for, then this may be the time to do something definite about it if such be the mutual desire. You may hardly hope for a better week when the aspects are consistently beneficent, with the 14th providing the high peak of happiness, optimism and stimulating external circumstances. If you handle things with vision, you may also gain the attention of those able to assure you of betterment in your vocational field.

June 17th to 23rd

In spite of continued promising indications for the 17th, take great care not to let your emotions gain the upper hand. A damper may be thrown over your joy and a serious financial loss could also ensue. Choose your pleasures with discrimination, and chance companions even more so. It seems to depend greatly on you whether the day turns out satisfactorily or not, so try to figure out all eventualities in the wake of specific actions. The Full Moon of the 19th counsels complete restraint from this date on and a code of behavior that can rise above reproach. If you are daring to the point of imprudence (up to the 22nd), you may invite upsetting episodes and rebuffs to your pride. Adventures and speculation are equally dangerous to the contents of your purse; so, avoid both completely. Over the weekend, try to adjust matters if your existing relationships are a bit troubled.

June 24th to 30th

There is no abatement in prospect for this last week of the month. Consequently, make haste slowly, maintain your emotional equilibrium and conserve all you possess in the way of tangible values, paper holdings and cash reserves. Let the others scramble after the prospects of quick "killings" as the influences are definitely not in your favor. Keep a tight grip on your job, avoid distractions and consequent mishaps, and proceed carefully in the streets (28th-29th). If neighbors and relatives prove difficult, find tactful ways and means of eluding them for the time being. Home may be your best refuge if you can enforce privacy and exclude business cares.

There is never a reason for treason.

Aquarius Daily Guide

Fri.—June 1—MOON—Take into account the interests and feelings of home and work associates even if it means giving up one of your pet ideas, or desires.

Sat.—June 2—MOON—Plan to make this a fulfilling day financially and socially. Neighbors, kinfolk and fond companions should provide a stimulus for gaiety.

Sun.—June 3—SUN—The most fun may be extracted right at home, among children, or in the company of a loved one. The p.m. splendid for entertaining doings.

Mon.—June 4—SUN—Apply your creative powers and sense of the dramatic to propel your ideas. Imagination and sincerity can boost your stock sky-high.

Tue.—June 5—SUN—Be more on the cautious side if money is to be risked on the hazards of chance. Your occupational interests may take unexpected turns.

Wed.—June 6—MERCURY—You may add to your assets through shrewd calculations and bargaining, especially in fields connected with lands and property.

Thu.—June 7—MERCURY—Don't get exaggerated ideas about the future and your prospects. If you remain realistic, you may consolidate your gains to date.

Fri.—June 8—VENUS—Let inspiration guide you to success in matters related to emotional attachments, travel plans, alliances and public relations.

Sat.—June 9—VENUS—The favorable trend retains the emphasis on the persons who figure mainly in your scheme of living. Do your share in spreading joy.

Sun.—June 10—VENUS—You may have a chance to create an impression by displaying a very liberal hand in the way you do things. But don't overdo it.

Mon.—June 11—PLUTO—There are no short-cuts to quick money-making. Stick to your established occupation and business connections for the surest gains.

Tue.—June 12—PLUTO—Funds that are handled jointly with another person could become a source of discord if a complete field of agreement is not reached.

Wed.—June 13—JUPITER—Living according to your principles or in the grand manner is not always feasible if you have to take into account the needs of others.

Thu.—June 14—JUPITER—Romantic attachments, new studies, liaisons, travel and particular aptitudes all come under very inspiring planetary influences.

Fri.—June 15—SATURN—Let your ambition soar while you are all keyed-up by fortunate developments. Losing your interest may also stall further progress.

Sat.—June 16—SATURN—Mingle with prominent people, discuss your ideas and aspirations, but refrain when controversial questions are directed at you.

Sun.—June 17—URANUS—Don't imperil existing friendly relationships by engaging in outside adventures. Watch your purse, curb emotional reactions.

Mon.—June 18—URANUS—The friends you possess on the intellectual plane seem true, helpful and sincere. But, have a care if the emotions are engaged.

Tue.—June 19—NEPTUNE—Mistakes or unwise entanglements could cause difficulties if the wrong people know about them. Discipline yourself, be very discreet.

Wed.—June 20—NEPTUNE—The elements of malicious gossip, false rumors, frustrating experiences are all factors that must be considered before you leap today.

Thu.—June 21—MARS—Mark time, stop, look and listen no matter how strong the urge to do something definite in your own behalf. You could be premature.

Fri.—June 22—MARS—Restrictive circumstances and annoying delays may tie you up economically. Seek professional counsel if someone has the jump on you.

Sat.—June 23—VENUS—With the proper guidance, you may be enabled to feel more at ease in reference to financial and personal matters. Make this a social eve.

Sun.—June 24—VENUS—If the offer is made, you should accept an assignment to make some extra money. Spending, too, can be just as much or even more fun.

Mon.—June 25—VENUS—Don't meddle with your savings or assets if they are now bringing in satisfactory returns. Speculating means taking undue risks.

Tue.—June 26—MERCURY—Your mind may not be on your work, and that can cause mistakes and mishaps. Be prudent on the road and in the handling of tools.

Wed.—June 27—MERCURY—If you get stuck, look around for a willing hand to help get things done. The p.m. favors making a date or seeking a lively show.

Thu. — June 28 — MOON — One of the worst days to defy the hazards of chance, to pick up the wrong companions and to transfer your valuable holdings. Caution!

Fri.—June 29—MOON—Again, don't let over-confidence and distracting events cause you to become reckless, whether at home, at work, driving or walking.

Sat.—June 30—MOON—Home companions may be a bit on the "touchy" side. Be helpful, pay some little attention or plan on an outing for bettered moods.

Pisces

Your Weekly Guide • For those born February 19 to March 20

June 1st to 9th

FAMILY ties and domestic situations are likely to claim the major share of your attention with both difficulties and opportunities running neck and neck. There is always a possibility that work conditions could compel a removal favorable to your purse but not so conducive to personal comfort and contentment. It will be up to you to weigh the pros and cons and determine whether material advantages are always worth the sacrifice of other values. You may also have to take into consideration the wishes of those who share your home life as subsequent indications disclose growing tensions if you overlook this vital point. The cooperation you give or receive assumes more and more importance especially in the field of mutual financial interests and economic stability. You may make far-reaching plans in this connection up to the 3rd, but it would be wise to hold off positive action until after the 4th, the day of the New Moon, for a more successful outcome of whatever you undertake. Agreements and new alliances should be legalized by the 6th for permanency. And, if you are making security provisions, seeking a new residence, or dabbling in real estate, consider the 8th as one of your most inspired days. The 9th also may be quite fruitful if you make the necessary efforts to settle matters.

June 10th to 16th

This is another fulfilling week for occupational and home matters. Consolidate the advantages that may have been accruing to date and arrange things so that unforeseen developments will not hinder or nullify your gains in the days to come. Discuss your projects, do some shrewd bargaining, and strive to arrive at final and irrevocable settlements by the 14th, undoubtedly the key day of the month when your efforts may be crowned with success. Much of your future security as well as domestic stability may hinge on your present decisions and actions; consequently, make certain that you have the best information or counsel available to forestall oversights. With the proper application of your intuitive and creative powers, you may make this a week-end that is stimulating and well worth remembering. Don't neglect the value of recreation and entertainment to keep you and your loved ones happy.

June 17th to 23rd

Although you may be riding high on the crest of your achievements up to now, there are signs of stress and strain in the making of your intimate and public relationships. One false step of a thoughtless remark could set off a series of misunderstandings with dissension building up to the danger point. If you have unwisely gotten into unusual emotional situations or entanglements, they could now contribute if not actually provoke an open break. Try to eliminate all sources of discord (17th-18th) as the Full Moon of the 19th foreshadows a climax and a keen disappointment in the offing. Friends put to the test may not come through and could become unsympathetic or antagonistic. Even your relationships with co-workers and supervisors may become clouded, a very undesirable state if you are dependent on your gainful endeavors for essential needs.

June 24th to 30th

If you adopt a belligerent attitude in the face of criticism, it may only worsen relations to your detriment. Although you may feel that the world is hard and people cruel, you must allow for the fact that life is that way and mainly responsible. Although you are justified in fighting for your lawful rights, you must also concede a certain obeisance to public custom and opinion. Be especially amenable to these immovable forces from the 24th to the 29th and utilize only the most conciliatory gestures to maintain the esteem of those necessary in keeping up your way of life. Even if your pride suffers, give in and protect your home and occupational ties so as not to provide the ensuing financial embarrassment.

There is never a reason for treason.

Pisces Daily Guide

Fri.—June 1—MERCURY—Take no offense at what your colleagues have to say as they may be a bit riled over developments. Your ideas lead to productivity.

Sat. — June 2 — MERCURY — Building and/or real estate transactions could be just the mediums for substantial profits. Get together with trusted associates.

Sun.—June 3—MOON—Another fine day to consult, travel around and find an area of agreement. Amusements may be found either at home or in places near by.

Mon.—June 4—MOON—The lunation emphasizes property transactions again with bettered prospects for gain. A good period ahead for house-hunting, too.

Tue.—June 5—MOON—Allow for your partner's moods and use diplomacy if they are hard to cope with. Other methods would lead only to greater obstinacy.

Wed.—June 6—SUN—You can't have your cake and eat it, so modify your demands and keep them within reasonable limits. Sign documents, legalize agreements.

Thu.—June 7—SUN—All's well if you shun the speculative angles in monetary transactions. Also choose your distractions and companions discriminately.

Fri.—June 8—MERCURY—Another very propitious day to coclude arrangements having to do with residence, basic resources and the sale or purchase of land.

Sat.—June 9—MERCURY—Your occupational interests also seem bright. Indulge in your favorite hobbies and keep pressing home expansion or improvements.

Sun.—June 10—MERCURY—Take the trouble to secure the assent of the one who shares your vital interests before making important decisions. P.M. restful.

Mon. — June 11 — VENUS — Patient explanations and reason all contribute to a more harmonious atmosphere. Sharing financial benefits doubles the chances.

Tue. — June 12 — VENUS — Follow the "ads" if you are in the market for living quarters or a new job connection. And, be ready to submit your qualifications.

Wed.—June 13—PLUTO—Even if you encounter some temporary set-backs or exorbitant demands, don't desist in your efforts to achieve your ends. Keep cool.

Thu. — June 14 — PLUTO — A favorable climax may be close at hand if not already there. Domestic affairs, job prospects, property and home ties flourish.

Fri.—June 15 — JUPITER — You should have every reason to be optimistic over the future if you have made some important and profitable decisions up to now.

Sat.—June 16—JUPITER—Clear up final details, legalize contracts and get set to capitalize on your ingenuity. Changes of mind do not seem justified.

Sun.—June 17—SATURN—The question of sharing in benefits could lead to an estrangement or open break. Exhaust all chances to arrive at a compromise.

Mon.—June 18 — SATURN — Discussion and arbitration better than legal action to adjust differences. The gains chalked up to now could be lost through contention.

Tue. — June 19 — URANUS — The Full Moon is not calculated to help your cause any if you are not willing to meet others half way in solving present problems.

Wed.—June 20—URANUS—Check over equipment, mechanical devices and all other conditions that could cause accidents at home. Friends, too, may be erratic.

Thu.—June 21—NEPTUNE—As you can often prefer privacy in order to do your best work, arrange it so no one can molest you, especially in your own home.

Fri.—June 22—NEPTUNE—Partner or home companions are not likely to change their moods for the better. Make it a point not to be the one to provoke arguments.

Sat.—June 23—MARS—You can get a lift by doing or buying something for yourself, even an item of adornment if you so desire. The evening entertaining.

Sun.—June 24 — MARS — Another good day to assert yourself and not let others impose on your good nature and generosity. Enjoy all things in moderation.

Mon.—June 25—MARS—One of the days when persons tend to be belligerent, not excluding yourself. Knowing this, you can do much to bring pacification.

Tue.—June 26—VENUS — Extravagance is not recommended, let alone games of chance. Check purchases for price and quality; avoid emotional excesses.

Wed.—June 27—VENUS—Your own efforts seem the most reliable medium for gain. Arrange to save part of your earnings, spend part for home improvements.

Thu.—June 28—MERCURY—A real problem in your intimate and/or public relations may prove baffling. Protect yourself against fire and other hazards.

Fri.—June 29—MERCURY—Substantial sums may be lost through carelessness, theft or speculation. Apply all safeguards; avoid strangers and adventures.

Sat.—June 30—MERCURY—There may still be need for restraint and caution. Your home atmosphere and companions best for comfort and peace of mind.

Offered by Popular Demand!

Bible Mystery and Bible Meaning

By

T. TROWARD

An interpretation of Bible Truths from the standpoint of modern metaphysics

$2.50

★

ROOF OF THE WORLD

TIBET

Key to Asia

By

AMAURY de RIENCOURT

TIBET stands on the border of the expanding communist empire in Asia. In its future lies the key to the future of Asia — perhaps the future of mankind

$3.50

Send Check or Money Order to

CLANCY PUBLICATIONS, Inc.

1472 BROADWAY NEW YORK 18, N. Y.

The Key

IT is an occult but also practical truth that the remedy for any condition is always found *within* the condition itself. Every disease is its own cure and in every problem will be found, as one of the factors of the problem, the Key to its solution.

Paul Clancy